



## Cymorth chwilio | Finding Aid - Herbert of Cherbury Manuscripts and Papers (GB 0210 CHERBURY)

<https://archifau.llyfrgell.cymru/index.php/herbert-of-cherbury-manuscripts-and-papers-2>

<https://archives.library.wales/index.php/herbert-of-cherbury-manuscripts-and-papers-2>

Cynhyrchir gan Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru ar Chwefror 17, 2022

Generated by The National Library of Wales on February 17, 2022

Language of description: English

Iaith y disgrifiad: Saesneg

Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru = The National Library of Wales


Allt Penglais


Aberystwyth

Ceredigion

United Kingdom

SY23 3BU

 01970 632 800

 01970 615 709

 [gofyn@llgc.org.uk](mailto:gofyn@llgc.org.uk)

 [www.llyfrgell.cymru](http://www.llyfrgell.cymru)

# Herbert of Cherbury Manuscripts and Papers

---

## Tabl cynnwys | Table of contents

---

Gwybodaeth grynodeb   Summary information .....	3
Hanes gweinyddol / Braslun bywgraffyddol   Administrative history   Biographical sketch .....	4
Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content .....	5
Nodiadau   Notes .....	6
Pwyntiau mynediad   Access points .....	7
Disgrifiad cyfres   Series descriptions .....	7

## Crynodeb o wybodaeth | Summary of information

<b>Lleoliad   Repository:</b>	Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru = The National Library of Wales
<b>Teitl   Title:</b>	Herbert of Cherbury Manuscripts and Papers
<b>Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code:</b>	GB 0210 CHERBURY
<b>Virtua system control number [alternative]:</b>	vtls004377576
<b>GEAC system control number [alternative]:</b>	(WIAbNL)0000377576
<b>Dyddiad   Date:</b>	[1550x1600]-1808 (dyddiad creu   date of creation)
<b>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</b>	0.229 cubic metres (8 boxes).
<b>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</b>	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
<b>Iaith   Language:</b>	Ancient Greek
<b>Iaith   Language:</b>	English
<b>Iaith   Language:</b>	French
<b>Iaith   Language:</b>	Latin
<b>Iaith   Language:</b>	Spanish
<b>Dyddiadau creu, golygu a dileu   Dates of creation, revision and deletion:</b>	September 2008.
<b>Nodyn   Note [sourcesDescription]:</b>	The following sources were used in the compilation of this description: Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940 (London 1959); J. M. Shuttleworth, 'Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury (1583-1648): a preliminary, annotated checklist of works by and about him', National Library of Wales Journal XX (1977), 151-68; 'Old Herbert papers at Powis Castle and in the British Museum', Montgomeryshire Collections [20] (1886) 1-282; Royal Commission on Historical MSS, 10th Report (1885) 378-99; Royal Commission on Historical MSS, 10th Report (Miscellaneous MSS) (1885) 18; R. D. Bedford, The defence of truth: lord Herbert of Cherbury and the seventeenth century (Manchester, 1979); J. A. Butler, Lord Herbert of Chirbury: an intellectual biography (Lewiston, 1990);

J. Carey, 'Herbert of Cherbury: sex and violence', *New Statesman*, January 7, (1977) 22; E. D. Hill, *Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury* (Boston, 1987); H. Gardner (ed.), *The metaphysical poets* (London, 1972); R. G. Howarth (ed.), *Minor poets of the 17th century: Sir John Suckling, Richard Lovelace, Thomas Carew, Lord Herbert of Cherbury* (London, [1931]); D. A. Pailin, 'Should Herbert of Cherbury be regarded as a "deist"?', *Journal of Theological Studies*, new ser., 51 (2000), 113–49; *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography* website, March 2008; documents within the archive.

**Nodyn | Note**  
**[generalNote]:**

Details regarding previous reference numbers are given at the appropriate levels of description.

**Nodyn | Note**  
**[generalNote]:**

Title supplied from contents.

**Nodyn | Note**  
**[generalNote]:**

The origin of the variant spelling 'Cherbury' is not known, and it is arguably incorrect: it does not conform to the usual spelling of the village of Chirbury; it does not appear in the letters patent granting the barony to Edward Herbert in 1629; and it has not generally been preferred by subsequent holders of the title. However, over many years, it has become a more widely recognised usage than 'Chirbury' in relation to the Herbert family, and for this reason it has been retained in this description.

---

## Hanes gweinyddol / Braslun bywgraffyddol | Administrative history | Biographical sketch

---

**Nodyn | Note**

The Herbert families of Montgomery (later Cherbury), Dolguog and Powis Castle shared a common ancestor in Sir William ap Thomas (d. 1466). The Powis Castle branch traced its pedigree through his eldest son, Sir William Herbert, earl of Pembroke, who was executed after the battle of Edgecote Moor in 1469, while the Montgomery and Dolguog branches, together with the Herbert earls of Pembroke and the Herberts of Coldbrook, near Abergavenny, all traced their ancestry through the second son, Sir Richard Herbert of Coldbrook, who was executed along with his brother.

The Cherbury branch of the family was established at Montgomery by Sir Richard Herbert (d. 1539), and took the name of Cherbury after one of its most celebrated members, the philosopher, poet and ambassador Edward Herbert (d. 1648), was created baron Herbert of Cherbury in 1629. His writings are the focal point of this archive.

The Powis Castle Herberts took their name from the 'Red Castle' (Powis Castle), which was purchased in 1587 by Sir Edward Herbert (d. 1595), the second son of William Herbert, earl of Pembroke. Despite the physical proximity of Cherbury, Montgomery and Powis Castle, the two branches of the family rarely communicated with each other after the late sixteenth century, largely because, while the Herberts of Powis Castle were staunchly Catholic, the Herberts of Cherbury were generally either Protestant

or indifferent to religion. — Both families held extensive estates, primarily in Wales and the marches, and both held the lordship of Montgomery at various times during the period covered by this archive; notably, also, the Herberts of Cherbury acquired the lordship of Castle Island in County Kerry, Ireland, as a consequence of the failure of the Desmond rebellions, which ended in 1583. Both families also played a central role in politics during the upheavals of the seventeenth century, and both suffered for it. In particular, Edward Herbert of Cherbury lost Montgomery to Parliament during the civil war, and the Herberts of Powis Castle found themselves increasingly isolated because of their Roman Catholic leanings, to the point that William Herbert (d. 1696) and his son William (d. 1745) were both outlawed for treason during the ‘Glorious Revolution’ and subsequent Jacobite resistance. — The Herbert lines of Cherbury, Dolguog and Powis Castle were re-united in the person of Henry Arthur Herbert (1703-1772), who inherited Dolguog from his father, Francis Herbert, and was created baron Herbert of Cherbury in 1743 and earl of Powis in 1748.

## **Hanes Gwarchodol | Custodial history**

The archives of Powis Castle, Cherbury and Dolguog were brought together some time after 1748, when all three titles came into the possession of Henry Arthur Herbert. Many years of handling and consultation at Powis Castle have resulted in the documents becoming intermixed in an apparently haphazard way. As a result, the precise descent and movements of much of the archive is difficult to trace, since the papers of several branches of the Herbert family have become entangled with each other without becoming fully merged. Many of the papers of Edward Herbert of Cherbury (d.1648) and his descendants were transferred to the British Library and the Public Record Office (now TNA) in 1928, and many of them remain there. The present archive was removed from Series II and deposited at NLW in 1959 and 1965; it is therefore sometimes referred to as ‘H[erbert] M[anuscripts] Series II’. Some attempt to arrange it was made in the past, but in general this has meant that documents were merely placed in chronological order under thematic headings such as ‘Historical – Charles I’. This has resulted in the papers of several of the Herbert families becoming mixed up. Most of the documents have been numbered in the past, but some have been without numbers until the present catalogue was produced.

---

## **Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content**

---

Manuscripts and papers of the Herbert families of Cherbury, Dolguog and Powis Castle, [1550x1600]-1808, and in particular those of Edward Herbert, 1st baron Herbert of Cherbury (d.1648), including his literary, philosophical, political and personal papers. The archive also includes political, estate and personal papers of the Herbert families of Cherbury and Powis Castle, 1565-1808. Many of the letters in the 1959 deposit are calendared in W. J. Smith, *Herbert correspondence: the sixteenth and seventeenth century letters of the Herberts of Chirbury, Powis Castle and Dolguog, formerly at Powis Castle in Montgomeryshire* (Cardiff, 1963).

## **Nodiadau | Notes**

---

### **Nodiadau teitl | Title notes**

### **Ffynhonnell | Immediate source of acquisition**

The Right Honourable Edward Robert Henry Herbert, CBE, TD, 5th Earl of Powis, per the Historical Manuscripts Commission; Deposit; 1959 and 1965

### **Trefniant | Arrangement**

The archive was formerly arranged as follows: Parcels I-VIII (now in The National Archives [TNA]); Volume IX (Montgomery castle 1644-1650; Local history 1587-1754); Parcel X (not transferred to NLW); Parcel XI (Historical papers – James I); Parcel XII (Historical papers - Charles I and Commonwealth); Parcel XIII (not transferred to NLW); Parcel XIV (Historical papers – Charles II); Parcel XV (Historical papers – James II and later, and undated); Parcel XVI (Miscellaneous political papers Part 1); Parcel XVII (Miscellaneous political papers Part 2); Parcel XXVIII (Miscellaneous literary papers Part 1); Parcel XIX (Literary fragments Part 2); Parcel XX (Literary works Part 3); Parcel XXI (Literary and miscellaneous); Parcel XXII (Irish estates, 1633-1685; Mining operations in Spain, 1727-1734); Parcel XXIII (Business correspondence, 1614-1770 and undated); Parcel XXIV (Accounts, receipts and money matters); Parcel XXV (Legal papers, bonds, deeds, etc.); Parcel XXVI (Literary and other fragments [letters, anecdotes, religious, political and philosophical essays, medical treatise, etc.]); 1965 Deposit (numbered 1-15). -- The archive has been broadly re-arranged at NLW according to the provenance of the documents, and thereafter thematically and chronologically. This was necessary in order to disentangle unrelated documents and place them in a more intelligible and meaningful context. In particular, the documents in the 1965 deposit have been placed with related material from the 1959 deposit. Generally, however, an effort has been made to keep as close as possible to the original order, and previous call numbers are noted. -- Arranged at NLW therefore into four groups: Edward Herbert, first baron Herbert of Cherbury, manuscripts and papers; Herbert family of Cherbury and Dolguog papers; Herbert family of Powis Castle papers; and Miscellaneous political and literary papers.

### **Cyfyngiadau ar fynediad | Restrictions on access**

No restrictions.

### **Amodau rheoli defnydd | Conditions governing use**

Usual copyright laws apply.

### **Rhestrau cymorth | Finding aids**

A conversion table of old and current call numbers is available online at: <http://www.llgc.org.uk/catpdf/cherbury.pdf>

## Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material

Further papers of Edward Herbert of Cherbury and his family are in The National Archives (TNA 30/53) and at NLW. In particular, parcels I-VIII of this archive are now TNA 30/53/1-13, and the documents formerly numbered XV 3, XV 7, XV 11, XV 17 and XXI 25 are now TNA 30/53/9/14-18. Parcels X and XIII are believed to be at the BL (verbal report from the Earl of Powis, 26 July 2012). The main body of the Powis Castle archive is held at NLW. Further details of these and other related documents in TNA, NLW, the British Library [BL] and other repositories are given at the appropriate levels of description in this catalogue.

## Ychwanegiadau | Accruals

Accruals are not expected.

## Nodiadau eraill | Other notes

- **Dynodwr sefydliad | Institution identifier:** Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru = The National Library of Wales

---

## Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points

---

- Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648 -- Archives (pwnc) | (subject)
- Herbert family, of Cherbury and Montgomery -- Archives.
- Herbert family, of Powis and Montgomery -- Archives.
- Herbert family, of Cherbury and Montgomery.
- Herbert family, of Powis and Montgomery.

---

## Disgrifiad cyfres | Series descriptions

---

### Is-fonds | Subfonds E. vtls004441912: Edward Herbert, first baron Herbert of Cherbury, manuscripts and papers,

Crëwr | Creator: Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648

Dyddiad | Date: 1587-1754. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Literary, philosophical, religious, political and personal papers, 1587-1754, of Edward Herbert.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 15 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into six series: Autobiography; Religion and Philosophy; Poetry; Miscellaneous letters and notes; National and international politics; and Montgomery and Chirbury.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

A catalogue of Edward Herbert's library, written chiefly by an amanuensis, c. 1637, is NLW MS 5298E. There are also many of Herbert's literary works in the British Library (BL Add. MSS, Harley MSS, Sloane MSS and Egerton MSS), as well as the Bodleian Library, Cambridge University Library, the Huntington Library, Yale University Library, Trinity College Library (Dublin), St John's College Library (Cambridge), the Fitzwilliam Museum (Cambridge) and Harvard University Library. For details of these manuscripts, see P. Beal (ed.), *Index of English Literary MSS*, vol. I (1450-1625) (London, 1980), part 2, 167-84. Most of Herbert's Greek and Latin books (some 931 volumes) were given to Jesus College, Oxford (see C. J. Fordyce and T. M. Knox, 'The library of Jesus College Oxford', *Appendix, Proceedings and papers of the Oxford Bibliographical Society* 5, Part 2 [1937] 71-115), and about 230 of his other books have been dispersed from Powis Castle in various sales, notably at Sotheby's, 16 January 1956 and 20 March 1967.

**Cyfes | Series E1. vtls004442037: Autobiography,**

Dyddiad | Date: [c.1645]-[1698x1729]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Manuscript copies, [c.1645]-[1698x1729], of Edward Herbert's autobiography, which was written in the 1640s and covers the period up to his recall from France in 1624.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E1.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E1/1. vtls004461066	<b>File - 'Autobiography' of Edward Herbert,</b>	[c.1645].	1 vol.



	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Incomplete draft in the hand of an amanuensis, with revisions in another hand.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E1/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E1/2. vtls004461094	<p><b>File - 'The Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury' [copy] ,</b> [1698x1729] 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> This document was used for Horace Walpole's edition of Herbert's 'Autobiography', which was published in 1764.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E1/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Cyfres | Series E2. vtls004442039: Religion and Philosophy,

Dyddiad | Date: [?c.1619]-[1640x1648]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Manuscript drafts, [?c.1619]-[1640x1648], of Edward Herbert's major works, together with correspondence, [c.1624]-[c.1645], relating to some of them, as well as notes and treatises, [c.1624]-1648, on a variety of philosophical and religious subjects.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 7 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E2.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Deism -- England and Wales. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Rationalism. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Religion -- Philosophy. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Religion -- History. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Theology of religions (Christian theology). (pwnc) | (subject)
- Religious thought -- 17th century. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Religious thought -- England and Wales. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Philosophy -- England and Wales. (pwnc) | (subject)

- England and Wales. (lle) | (place)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into six sub-series: 'De Veritate'; 'De Causis Errorum'; 'De Religione Gentilium'; 'De Religione Laici'; Other religious works; and Other philosophical works.

**Is-gyfras | Subseries E2/1. vtls004442051: 'De Veritate',**

Dyddiad | Date: [?c.1619]-[c.1645]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Manuscript draft, [?c.1619]x[c.1624], of Edward Herbert's 'De Veritate', which was published in 1624; together with correspondence relating to it, [c.1624]-[c.1645].

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E2/1.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, and arranged in chronological order.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E2/1/1. vtls004461193	<b>File - 'Notiones Communes',</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> A very early version of 'De Veritate', [?c.1619]x[1624]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [9]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[?c.1619]x[1624].	4 ff.
E2/1/2. vtls004461203	<b>File - Tribute to 'De Veritate' by 'Ludovicus de Gand de Brache',</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 5f; also formerly XXVI [31]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	[c.1624]x[c.1630].	4 ff.

	Preferred citation: E2/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/1/3. vtls004487907	<b>File - Part of Edward Herbert's reply to a friend of Luis de Molina [draft]</b> , [1633]. 1 f. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Part of a draft, [1633], of Edward Herbert's reply to an anonymous friend of Luis de Molina concerning criticism of 'De Veritate'. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIX 5d. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/1/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/1/4. vtls004461182	<b>File - Part of Edward Herbert's reply to a friend of Luis de Molina [draft]</b> , [1633]. 2 ff. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Part of a draft, [1633], of Edward Herbert's reply to an anonymous friend of Luis de Molina concerning criticism of 'De Veritate'. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIX 5a; also formerly XXVI [6]. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/1/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/1/5. vtls004461190	<b>File - Edward Herbert's reply to [a friend of] Luis de Molina [copy]</b> , 1633, September. 1 vol. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy, September 1633, of Edward Herbert's reply to a friend of Luis de Molina concerning observations on 'De Veritate'. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIX 5g; also formerly XXVI [7]. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/1/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/1/6. vtls004487915	<b>File - Letter from Joachimus Hübnerus to Edward Herbert</b> , [c.1643], April 3. 16 ff. Fragmentary. <i>Crëwr</i> / <i>Creator</i> : Hübner, Joachim. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 3 April [c.1643], from Joachimus Hübnerus to Edward Herbert concerning 'De Veritate'. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> :

	Formerly XIX 5e. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/1/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/1/7. vtls004461165	<b>File - Edward Herbert's reply to Marin Mersenne [draft],</b> [c.1639]x[c.1645]. 4 ff. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft, [c.1639]x[c.1645], of Edward Herbert's reply to Marin Mersenne concerning his objections to 'De Veritate'. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [5]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/1/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/1/8. vtls006291319	<b>File - Printing corrections,</b> [c.1645]. 2 ff. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> A list of printing corrections for the [c.1645] edition of 'De Veritate'. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly part of XXVI [5]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/1/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

**Is-gyfres | Subseries E2/2. vtls004442053: 'De Causis Errorum',**

Dyddiad | Date: 1640-[1640x1648]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Manuscript drafts, 1640-[1640x1648], of Edward Herbert's 'De Causis Errorum', an unfinished treatise on logical fallacies which was included in the third edition of 'De Veritate' (published in 1645).

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

The document formerly numbered XIX 6 ('43'), and entitled 'Appendix', has been marked in a modern hand as belonging to 'De Causis Errorum'. Rossi and Beal, however, identify it as a complete copy of 'De Religione Laici', and it is therefore now E2/4/2.

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E2/2.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Fallacies (Logic). (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E2/2/1. vtls004488596	<b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - part [third draft],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 5a. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1643].	1 vol. (foliated 1-40).
E2/2/2. vtls004488599	<b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - part [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 5c. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1643].	1 vol. (foliated 42-59).
E2/2/3. vtls004488601	<b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - part [second draft],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 6 I. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> The draft is headed 'Rectum iudex sui et obliqui'. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1645].	2 ff.
E2/2/4. vtls004488603	<b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - part [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 6 II.	[c.1645].	1 vol. (foliated 1-34).

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Inscribed by Edward Herbert (third lord Herbert of Cherbury, d.1678): 'manuscripts of my grand father given me by Mr Edw. Griffith of Sutton whereof I have not yet taken a catalogue'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
E2/2/5. vtls004488604	<p><b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - part [first draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 6 III.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1645].	1 f.
E2/2/6. vtls004488606	<p><b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - part [second draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 6 IV.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1645].	1 vol. (foliated 1-46).
E2/2/7. vtls004488607	<p><b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - complete work,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 6 V.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1640.	1 vol. (foliated 1-143).
E2/2/8. vtls004488611	<p><b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - part [third draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/2/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1645].	1 vol. (foliated 41-65).
E2/2/9. vtls004488612	<p><b>File - 'De Causis Errorum' - first part [copies],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>	[1640x1648].	

	<p>Two copies, [1640x1648], of the first part of 'De Causis Errorum', together with further parts of the work on loose leaves.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXVI [16].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E2/2/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
--	--

### Is-gyfres | Subseries E2/3. vtls004442058: 'De Religione Gentilium',

Dyddiad | Date: [1641x1644]-[1642x1645]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Manuscript drafts, [1641x1644]-[1642x1645], of Edward Herbert's 'De Religione Gentilium', which was completed in 1645 and published in 1663.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E2/3.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E2/3/1. vtls004488628	<p><b>File - 'De Religione Gentilium' - chapters II-X [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIX 5b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Partly in the hand of an amanuensis.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E2/3/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1642x1645].	1 vol. (foliated 2-126).
E2/3/2. vtls004488630	<p><b>File - 'De Religione Gentilium' - table of contents and part of chapter 1 [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	[1642x1644].	6 ff. (foliated 1-5).

	Formerly XX 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/3/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E2/3/3. vtls004488633	<b>File - 'De Religione Gentilium - partes secunda et tertia' [draft],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XX 2. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/3/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1643].	2 vols.
E2/3/4. vtls004488637	<b>File - 'De Religione Gentilium' ('Censura religionis gentilium ejusque occasio') - complete work,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XX 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/3/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1641x1644].	1 vol.
E2/3/5. vtls004488634	<b>File - 'De Religione Gentilium' – complete work [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XX 4. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/3/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1643].	1 vol. (foliated 6-392). First 5 ff. missing; end wanting; some rodent damage.
E2/3/6. vtls004488635	<b>File - 'De Religione Gentilium' – alterations,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [29]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/3/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1642x1645].	4 ff.
<b>Is-gyfras   Subseries E2/4. vtls004442055: 'De Religione Laici',</b> <u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> [c.1643]-[1643x1648]. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation) <u>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</u>			



Manuscript drafts, [c.1643]-[1643x1648], of Edward Herbert's 'De Religione Laici'.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E2/4.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

NLW MS 5295E is an unpublished English translation of 'De Religione Laici'.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E2/4/1. vtls004488614	<b>File - 'Quid Laicus de religione optima statuerit',</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> [?In the hand of Edward Herbert] <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/4/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1643].	1 vol. (8 ff.)
E2/4/2. vtls004488609	<b>File - 'De Religione Laici' - complete work,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 6 ('43'). <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> This document is entitled 'Appendix', and has been marked in a curatorial hand as belonging to 'De Causis Errorum' (pace Rossi and Beal). <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/4/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1644].	1 vol. (10 ff.)
E2/4/3. vtls004488616	<b>File - 'De Religione Laici' - abridged redaction [first draft],</b>	[c.1643].	8 ff.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX [8].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Incomplete.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/4/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
E2/4/4. vtls004488617	<p><b>File - 'De Religione Laici' - appendix [first draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX [9].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Incomplete.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/4/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1643].	4 ff.
E2/4/5. vtls004488619	<p><b>File - 'De Religione Laici' - 'Appendix ad sacerdotes' and 'Quid laicus',</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [15].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Not noted by Beal.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/4/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1643x1648].	2 ff.
E2/4/6. vtls004488622	<p><b>File - 'De Religione Laici' [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [26].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Title deleted.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/4/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1643].	1 vol. (14 ff.)
E2/4/7. vtls004488624	<p><b>File - 'De Religione Laici' - complete work [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy, [c.1643x1648], of the complete 'De Religione Laici', comprising 'Religio laici' and 'Quid laicus'.</p>	[c.1643x1648].	1 vol.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 3.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Entitled 'Appendix Libr: De Veritate', and written in the hand of an amanuensis.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/4/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
<p><b>Is-gyfes   Subseries E2/5. vtls004442059: Other religious works,</b></p>			
<p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> [1640x1648]-[1640x1648]. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p>			
<p><u>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</u></p>			
<p>Miscellaneous notes and treatises, [1640x1648]-[1640x1648], by Edward Herbert on a variety of religious matters.</p>			
<p><u>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</u> 2 bundles.</p>			
<p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>			
<p><u>Iaith y deunydd   Language of the material:</u></p>			
<p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p>			
<p>Preferred citation: E2/5.</p>			
<p><u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u></p>			
<p>Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement.</p>			
<p><u>Disgrifiadau deunydd   Related material:</u></p>			
<p>Edward Herbert's letters to Sir Robert Harley, 1617–1618, on theological subjects are British Library Add. MS 70001.</p>			
<p><b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b></p>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E2/5/1. vtls004488636	<p><b>File - Dialogue on the religion of Christ and the Gentiles,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Dialogue, [1640x1648], between characters named Julianus and Cyrillus.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E2/5/1.</p>	[1640x1648].	1 vol.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E2/5/2. vtls004488640	<b>File - Tract on the soul [copy],</b>	1645.	1 vol.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIX 4.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : In the hand of Edward Herbert.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/5/2.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E2/5/3. vtls004488643	<b>File - Religious dissertation,</b>	[1640x1648].	4 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXVI [13].		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/5/3.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E2/5/4. vtls004488644	<b>File - ‘Pia ac Catholica ecclesie anglicana fidei confessio’,</b>	[1640x1645].	2 ff.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content</i> : Diagram, [1640x1645], depicting the true and erroneous theological beliefs of religious groups in the early Christian period.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXVI [30].		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/5/4.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E2/5/5. vtls004488645	<b>File - ‘Certayne godlye instructions ...’,</b>	[1640x1648].	1 vol.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content</i> : Notes, [1640x1648], by Edward Herbert entitled ‘certayne godlye instructions necessarye precepts and examples for myne owne Remembrance, collected (for the most part) out of the Byble’.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly (1965 Deposit) 8.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/5/5.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		

E2/5/6. vtls004488647	<p><b>File - 'Certaine select Remembrances ...',</b> [1640x1648]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Notes, [1640x1648], by Edward Herbert entitled 'certaine select Remembrances tending to the instruction of a godlie and christian life, observed out of sondrie readings'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly (1965 Deposit) 9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E2/5/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
--------------------------	---

### Is-gyfes | Subseries E2/6. vtls004442060: Other philosophical works,

Dyddiad | Date: [c.1630x1648]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Notes, drafts and memoranda, [c.1630x1648], by Edward Herbert on a variety of philosophical matters.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E2/6.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

NLW MS 5297E is a redaction, probably by Edward Herbert, of Thomas Hobbes's 'De Corpore' (1655); it bears the title 'Of Knowledge and the Power Cognitive in Generall', and is possibly written in the hand of Francis Herbert.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E2/6/1. vtls004488651	<p><b>File - 'Philosophiae encomium',</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XVIII 9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	[1630x1648].	1 vol.

	Preferred citation: E2/6/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/6/2. vtls004488652	<b>File - 'Annotationes et praedicabilibus'</b> , [1630x1648]. 1 vol.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XVIII 10. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/6/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/6/3. vtls004488648	<b>File - 'The new philosophy of beauty' - beginning [draft]</b> , [c.1630x1648]. 1 f.  <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Draft of the beginning of an unfinished work on aesthetics, [c.1630x1648]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXVI [4]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/6/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E2/6/4. vtls004488649	<b>File - Memoranda about Stoics, witchcraft, and the eyes and understanding</b> , [c.1630x1648]. 3 ff.  <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXVI [8]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E2/6/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

**Cyfes | Series E3. vtls004442040: Poetry,**

Dyddiad | Date: [1620x1648]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Poetry composed or copied by Edward Herbert, [1620x1648].

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E3.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- English poetry -- 17th century. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Poets, English -- Early modern, 1500-1700. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Metaphysics in literature. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

NLW MS 22829D contains an autograph Latin poem by Edward Herbert. It was published under the title 'For a Dyal' in Occasional verses of Edward Lord Herbert, baron of Cherbery and Castle-Island, deceased in August, 1648 (London, 1665).

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E3/1. vtls004488657	<b>File - 'Hered' ac nepot' suis' [copy, with emendations],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E3/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1642.	2 ff.
E3/2. vtls004488658	<b>File - 'Euryale maerens' ('Depresse valles piceis irriguae fontibus') [drafts],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Four early versions, [1632], of parts of the poem. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIX 6. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E3/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1632].	2 ff.
E3/3. vtls004488661	<b>File - Poems, and the 'Life of Henry the Eighth' - part [draft],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Poems entitled: 'on the death of Mr Thomas Pelham'; 'to ... my worthy sister Miss Jane Carye'; 'on the death of an infant'; 'an opposite to melancholy'; and others (?some being copies by Edward Herbert of poems by other poets); together with a draft of part of [Herbert's 'Life' of Henry VIII], [1620x1648]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	[1620x1648].	17 ff.

	Formerly XXVI [17]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E3/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E3/4. vtls004488662	<b>File - 'The idea',</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 7. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E3/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1639].	1 f.

**Cyfres | Series E4. vtls004442044: Miscellaneous letters and notes,**Dyddiad | Date: [c.1600]-1753. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

A variety of material, [early 17th cent.]-1753, mostly written by Edward Herbert, but also including contemporary and later hands. The documents in Herbert's hand cover a wide range of subjects, predominantly philosophy, poetry, history, religion and navigation, and include notes, memoranda, treatises, accounts, correspondence and a speech, 1633-1640. Also included are similar works, [c.1624]-1753, dedicated to Herbert, copied by him, collected by him, or appended to his papers after his death.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E4.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement. Each bundle was arranged roughly chronologically.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

NLW MS 5296E is a draft of Edward Herbert's 'Dialogue between a Master and a Pupil'.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
-----------------------------------	---------------	-------------------	---



E4/1. vtls004488710	<p><b>File - Sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs Mar[?garet] Wittenrangle,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1640, April 23.	1 vol. Some rodent damage.
E4/2. vtls004488712	<p><b>File - Tract on ships and navigation,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> 'A brief abstract exposition and demonstration of all parts and things belonging to a ship and the practice of navigation', [c.1600x1648].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 3.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1600x1648].	1 vol.
E4/3. vtls004488713	<p><b>File - Dialogue from Lucian, and a tract on the authority of the church of Rome, [c.1620x1648].</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Dialogue out of Lucian between Alexander and Hannibal, Scipio and Minos [to p. 28]; together with 'Liber primus: Of the authority of the church of Rome and of its chiefs', [c.1620x1648].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Outer folio marked 'The first booke / Confession Catholique du sieur de Saucy'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		1 vol.
E4/4. vtls004488698	<p><b>File - 'De mundi et homines analogia', by Fortunius Licetus,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Liceti, Fortunio, 1577-1657.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> The manuscript is dedicated to Edward Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>	1633.	1 vol.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E4/5. vtls004488699	<b>File - Speech or letter of thanks for an honour [draft],</b> <i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [19]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[?1624 or ?1629].	1 f.
E4/6. vtls004488702	<b>File - Literary and historical letters to unknown addressees [drafts and copies],</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [20]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1620x1648].	4 ff.
E4/7. vtls004488704	<b>File - Notes, memoranda, quotations, maxims and poems,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Notes, memoranda, quotations, maxims and poems, [c.1620x1648], many on religious and historical subjects. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [21]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1620x1648].	30 ff.
E4/8. vtls004488705	<b>File - Philosophical works, notes, maxims, etc.,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Parts of early drafts of philosophical works, together with notes, maxims, etc., [c.1620x1648]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [22]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1620x1648].	21 ff.
E4/9. vtls004488706	<b>File - Verses and observations on love,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>	[c.1620x1648].	4 ff.

	<p>Poems and observations on love, [c.1620x1648], in a number of different hands, including that of Edward Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [24].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E4/10. vtls004488707	<p><b>File - Accounts, letters, notes, etc.,</b> [c.1620xc.1750]. 1 bundle.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Accounts, letters, notes, etc., [c.1620xc.1750], some in the hand of Edward Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [25].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Fragmentary and fragile.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E4/11. vtls004488709	<p><b>File - Miscellaneous notes, treatises and literary works [mostly incomplete],</b> [c.1620]-1753. 2 vols, 74 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Notes, treatises and literary works, [c.1620]-1753, on historical, political, legal, theological and moral subjects, together with proverbs, quotations, sayings, drafts of letters, accounts, memoranda, etc. [some in the hand of Edward Herbert].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [33].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E4/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Cyfres | Series E5. vtls004442046: National and international politics,

Dyddiad | Date: [c.1590xc.1600]-[c.1642x1648]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Political papers, [?1590]-[?1648], written by or accumulated by Edward Herbert. They include material relating to contemporary English and European politics, as well as political history and theory.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 4 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E5.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- England and Wales -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1558-1603. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1603-1649. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into four sub-series: 'The life and reign of king Henry VIII'; 'The expedition to the Isle of Rhe'; King, Parliament and affairs of state; and International affairs.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

Further political papers of Edward Herbert have been transferred from this archive to The National Archives: the documents formerly numbered XI 14, 16, 21, 24 and 26 are now TNA 30/53/9/6-10, and XI 17 and 18 are now TNA 30/53/9/17 ii and iii. In addition, NLW MS 16704E is a letter, 24 May [1619x1624], to Edward Herbert, ambassador in Paris, from his agent William Owen.

**Is-gyfres | Subseries E5/1. vtls004442063: 'The life and reign of king Henry VIII',**

Dyddiad | Date: [c.1634x1640]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Draft and copy, [c.1634x1640], of Edward Herbert's 'Life' of Henry VIII, which was published in 1649; also included is some of the material used in its composition.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E5/1.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- History -- Henry VIII, 1509-1547. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged roughly chronologically, following the previous arrangement.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

E3/3 contains part of a draft of this work, and NLW Film 719-21 is a facsimile of Jesus College MS lxxi-lxxii, which contains a copy of Herbert's 'Life' of Henry VIII.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E5/1/1. vtls004488749	<b>File - 'Life of Henry the Eighth' - part [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 5a. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1634x1638].	1 vol. (26 ff.) Binding missing.
E5/1/2. vtls004488793	<b>File - 'Life of Henry the Eighth' - part [draft],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 5b. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1634x1638].	4 ff.
E5/1/3. vtls004488795	<b>File - The treason of the duke of Norfolk [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy, [1630x1640], of depositions, etc., touching the treason of Thomas [Howard], duke of Norfolk, in 1546-1547. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 11. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/1/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1630x1640].	1 vol.

**Is-gyfes | Subseries E5/2. vtls004442065: 'The Expedition to the Isle of Rhe',**

Dyddiad | Date: [1628x1630]-1631. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Drafts and copies, [1628x1630]-1631, of Edward Herbert's 'Expedition to the Isle of Rhe', which was published in Latin in 1658.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E5/2.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1592-1628. (pwnc) | (subject)
- La Rochelle expeditions, 1627-8. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Ré Island (France). (pwnc) | (subject)
- England and Wales -- Foreign relations -- France. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement. Each bundle was arranged roughly chronologically.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

See also E5/4/13-15.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E5/2/1. vtls004490205	<b>File - 'The Expedition to the Isle of Rhe' - beginning of Chapter I [draft],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft of the beginning of Chapter I of 'The Expedition to the Isle of Rhe', [c.1630], addressed 'to the Corte' by 'an ambassador in France', touching the recovery of the Palatinate of the Rhine.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 9.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/2/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1630].	4 ff.
E5/2/2. vtls004488751	<b>File - 'Expeditio in Ream Insulam' - complete work [draft],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 7b.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/2/2.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1630.	1 vol.
E5/2/3. vtls004488797	<b>File - 'Expedition to the Isle of Rhe' - Chapters III-VIII,</b>	1630.	1 vol. Binding broken.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 7c.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/2/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
E5/2/4. vtls004488798	<p><b>File - ‘Expedition to the Isle of Rhe’ - dedicatory epistle to Charles I [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft of a letter dedicating the ‘Expedition to the Isle of Rhe’ to king Charles I, dated Montgomery castle, 10 August 1630.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 7d.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/2/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1630, August 10.	2 ff.
E5/2/5. vtls004488800	<p><b>File - ‘Expediitio in Ream insulam’ [part],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [18].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/2/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1628x1630].	2 ff.
E5/2/6. vtls004488801	<p><b>File - ‘The expedition to the Isle of Re’ - complete work, without preface,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 4; also formerly XVIII 8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> There are some alterations in an unidentified hand.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/2/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1630].	1 vol.
E5/2/7. vtls004489873	<p><b>File - ‘Expediitio in Ream insulam’ - complete work, with a dedicatory epistle to Charles I,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 5; also formerly XVIII 7a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> The dedication is dated 1 August 1631.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	1631.	1 vol.

	<p>Preferred citation: E5/2/7.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i>:  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
<p><b>Is-gyfres   Subseries E5/3. vtls004442067: King, Parliament and affairs of state,</b>  <u>Dyddiad</u>   <u>Date</u>: [c.1590xc.1600]-[c.1642x1648]. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)  <u>Natur a chynnwys</u>   <u>Scope and content</u>:</p> <p>Documents, [c.1590xc.1600]-[c.1642x1648], accumulated by Edward Herbert during the course of his career as Member of Parliament for Montgomery, and during his studies into English politics; many are copies made by him or for him. They include accounts of parliamentary business and history, and of individual political figures; treatises by Herbert on particular aspects of governance and political authority, notably the relationship between king, parliament and the subject; accounts of the origins and course of the civil war; and instruments relating to the government of Montgomeryshire and the Welsh marches.</p> <p><u>Disgrifiad ffisegol</u>   <u>Physical description</u>: 1 bundle.  <u>Lleoliad ffisegol</u>   <u>Physical location</u>: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)  <u>Iaith y deunydd</u>   <u>Language of the material</u>:  <u>Nodyn</u>   <u>Note [generalNote]</u>:  Preferred citation: E5/3.</p> <p><u>Pwyntiau mynediad</u>   <u>Access points</u>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• England and Wales. Parliament.</li> <li>• Political science -- England and Wales. (pwnc)   (subject)</li> </ul> <p><u>Trefniant</u>   <u>Arrangement</u>:</p> <p>Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement. Each bundle was arranged roughly chronologically.</p> <p><u>Disgrifiadau deunydd</u>   <u>Related material</u>:</p> <p>Further papers relating to Edward Herbert's political activities were transferred from this archive (while at Powis Castle) to the PRO [now TNA]: his Parliamentary diary, 1640-1641, is now TNA 30/53/12; notes of proceedings against the earl of Strafford, 1641, made or accumulated by Herbert, are now TNA 30/53/13; and 'Historical papers, Henry VIII-1692', are now TNA 30/53/9. In addition, NLW MS 14005E (f.75) is a facsimile of a letter, 1643, from Edward Herbert to Captain Thomas Morgan; NLW MS 18971 is an early 17th-century manuscript of John Selden's 'England's epinomis', with the signature on the flyleaf of Edward Herbert of Cherbury; and NLW Deeds 1713 contains an Order of the House of Lords, 1642, permitting Edward Herbert to go abroad 'for his health sake'.</p>		
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>		
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description



<p>E5/3/1. vtls004488753</p>	<p><b>File - Francis Bacon's speech concerning the naturalisation of the Scots [copy],</b> 1608, January 5x[1648]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy, 5 January 1608x[1648], of Sir Francis Bacon's speech in the lower House of Parliament concerning the article of general naturalisation of the Scottish nation.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>E5/3/2. vtls004488948</p>	<p><b>File - 'The state of a secretaries place ...' [copy],</b> [c.1642]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy, [c.1642], of 'The state of a secretaries place with the perill written by the Right Hon. late Earle of Salisburie'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> This document is a copy of 'The State and Dignity of a Secretary of State's Place, with the Care and Peril Thereof', by Robert Cecil, written c.1603 and published in 1642.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>E5/3/3. vtls004488949</p>	<p><b>File - 'An apologie upon the death of Sir Robert Cecell ...' [copy],</b> [1612xc.1642]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy, [1612xc.1642], of 'An apologie upon the death of Sir Robert Cecell late lord Threasurer of England written against his libellers and presented to king James'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Robert Cecil died in 1612.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>E5/3/4. vtls004488950</p>	<p><b>File - The trial of Thomas Monson [copies],</b> [1615x1648]. 1 vol., 8 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copies, [1615x1648], of documents concerning the trial of Sir Thomas Munson [Monson] following the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overberry [Overbury], prisoner in the Tower.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Formerly XI 9-11.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Overbury was poisoned in 1613, and Monson was tried in 1615.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/3/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
E5/3/5. vtls004488951	<p><b>File - 'Confession of the Lord Chancellor [Francis Bacon] ... upon his corruption' [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, [c.1621], of the 'Confession of the Lord Chancellor [Francis Bacon] to the High Court of Parliament upon his corruption'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XI 19.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/3/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1621].	14 ff.
E5/3/6. vtls004488952	<p><b>File - Henry Yelverton's speech touching the duke of Buckingham, Edward Villiers, etc. [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, [c.1621], of the speech made by Sir Henry Yelverton on 1 May 1621 'in the Parliament House touching the Duke of Buckingham, Sir Edward Villiers and Mumpersons'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XI 20.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/3/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1621].	1 vol.
E5/3/7. vtls004488953	<p><b>File - Observations concerning the Royal Navy and sea service, by Walter Raleigh [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, [1610x1648], of 'Excellent and true observations concerning the Royal Navy and sea service by Sir Walter Rauleigh'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XI 23.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/3/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1610x1648].	9 ff. Torn and incomplete.

<p>E5/3/8. vtls004488954</p>	<p><b>File - Petition of G[eorge] E[GLISHAM] [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> EGLISHAM, George, fl. 1612-1642.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy, [c.1626], of the petition of G[eorge] E[GLISHAM], physician to James I, to Charles I on the supposed poisoning of James I.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>[c.1626].</p>	<p>1 vol.</p>
<p>E5/3/9. vtls004488955</p>	<p><b>File - Letter from the Privy Council to [the sheriff of Montgomeryshire] [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 12 August 1638, from the Privy Council to [the sheriff of Montgomeryshire], indicating that the king has sent his writ to the sheriffs and mayors of north Wales, touching the supplying of a ship of 400 tons.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 11.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1638, August 12.</p>	<p>1 letter.</p>
<p>E5/3/10. vtls004488957</p>	<p><b>File - ‘Conditions for giving of the present [Catholic] jubilee’,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 13.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1636, July 11.</p>	<p>1 f.</p>
<p>E5/3/11. vtls004488958</p>	<p><b>File - Instructions by Charles I to the President and Council of Wales and the Marches,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Instructions, 9 September 1637, by Charles I to the President and Council of Wales and the Marches for the administration of justice in Wales and the working of the Council.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 15; also formerly TNA 30/53/9/12 (transferred from TNA to NLW).</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	<p>1637, September 9.</p>	<p>33 ff.</p>

	Preferred citation: E5/3/11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/12. vtls004488959	<b>File - Report on the public fees in the House of Lords [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Incomplete copy of a report in Parliament, 29 April–1 May 1640, of the public fees in the upper house of Parliament. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XII 17. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E5/3/12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1640, April 29– May 1.	2 ff. Torn.
E5/3/13. vtls004488960	<b>File - Speeches in the House of Commons [copies],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copies, [1640x1645], of speeches by: 'Glanvill'; [Sir William] Waller, with a riposte from Herbert (the king's solicitor); Rowse; Benjamin Ruddier [Sir Benjamin Rudyerd]; Sir Francis Seimor [Seymour]; Grimstone; and John Pym [to the Lords]. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XII 18. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E5/3/13. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1640x1645].	1 vol.
E5/3/14. vtls004488961	<b>File - Account of the northern expedition, letters of the earl of Strafford, etc., [copies],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copies, 1640, of 'the Lord Conway's relation concerning the passages in the late northern expedition together with diverse letters of the earl of Strafford and others touching the said passages'. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XII 19. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E5/3/14. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1640.	1 vol.
E5/3/15. vtls004488962	<b>File - Letter from an alderman of Newcastle touching the Scottish war [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 8 September 1640, from an alderman of Newcastle 'to his friend in London touching the campaign in the north'.	1640, September 8.	1 letter.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 20.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/16. vtls004488963	<p><b>File - John Holland's speech concerning the Scottish wars [copy],</b> 1640, November. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of Sir John Holland's speech in the House of Commons, November 1640, concerning the Scottish wars and redress of grievances.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/17. vtls004488964	<p><b>File - Resolutions in Parliament against Ship Money,</b> 1640, December 7. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 22.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/18. vtls004488965	<p><b>File - Report to the Grand Committee of Trade [copy],</b> 1640, December 26. 4 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of the report on the trade of England presented by Sir Thomas Roo [Roe] to the Grand Committee of Trade on 26 December 1640.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 23.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/19. vtls004488966	<p><b>File - 'The Earl of Strafford characterised',</b> [c.1641]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> 'The Earl of Strafforde characterized in a letter sent by a gent[eman] out of London to a friende in the countrey', [c.1641].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 24.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/20. vtls004488944	<p><b>File - Letter to Orlando Bridgman</b> [c.1640], January 4. 1 letter. <b>concerning the 'common calamity' [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 4 January [c.1640], to Orlando Bridgman at the Chambers of the Inner Temple concerning the 'common calamity', together with a copy letter from 'RE' to Mr Anderton.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 25.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/21. vtls004488970	<p><b>File - 'Mr St John's speech in the Upper</b> 1641, January 14. 1 vol. <b>House of Parliament' [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 26.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/22. vtls004488971	<p><b>File - 'The king's speech to both houses of</b> 1641, January 23. 2 ff. <b>Parliament' [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 27.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/23. vtls004488972	<p><b>File - 'The Lord Frankland's fourth speech</b> 1640. 1 vol. <b>in the House of Commons' [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 28.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/24. vtls004488973	<p><b>File - Colonel Goring's account of the First</b> 1641. 1 vol. <b>Army Plot [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Copies of: Henry Piercy's letter to the Earl of Northumberland, presented to the House of Commons, 14 June 1641; interrogations propounded by the House of Commons to Colonel Goreinge concerning the plot with his answer upon them; and Col. Goreinge's discovery of the plot upon his examination before the House of Commons, 24 June 1641.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 29.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/3/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/25. vtls004488974	<p><b>File - 'Report of the Committee' on the First Army Plot,</b> 1641, June 17. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The 'report of the Committee of the examination of divers of the conspirators and others in the late treason', 17 June 1641.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 30.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/3/25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/26. vtls004488975	<p><b>File - Impeachment of the 'Five Members' and Lord Kymbolton [copy],</b> [1642, January]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, [January 1642], of the articles against the Lord Kymbolton [Edward Montagu, earl of Manchester], Mr Densill Hollies, Mr [John] Pym, Sir Arthur Haselricke, Mathew [recte John] Hambden, and Mr [William] Strowd.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 31.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/3/26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/3/27. vtls004488976	<p><b>File - Impeachment of the bishop of Derry [copy],</b> [1641, March 4]. 6 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, [4 March 1641], of Captain Mavin's speech in the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland upon delivering the charge of high treason against John [Bramhall], Lord Bishop of Derry, [drawn up by] Sir Richard Bolton, Lord Chancellor, Sir Gerrard Lowther, lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Sir George Ratcliffe.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	Formerly XII 33. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/27. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/28. vtls004488977	<b>File - Edward Herbert's licence of absence from Parliament,</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Licence of absence from Parliament granted by Charles I to Edward Herbert of Cherbury, 10 August 1641. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 34. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/28. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1641, August 10.	2 ff.
E5/3/29. vtls004488978	<b>File - 'The booke of corporations',</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVI 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/29. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1590xc.1600].	1 vol.
E5/3/30. vtls004488979	<b>File - 'Of the antiquity of parliament',</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> 'Of the antiquity of parliament', being extracts taken from the works of Sir John Doderidge [Doddridge], Francis Tate, William Camden, Joseph Holband, and Sir Thomas Smythe [Smith], [1600x1648]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVI 2. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/30. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1600x1648].	1 vol.
E5/3/31. vtls004488980	<b>File - Abstract of Acts of Parliament, Richard III–James I,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVI 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/31.	[1600x1648].	1 vol. Some rodent damage.



	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/32. vtls004488982	<b>File - Treatise on the exercise of supreme power by diverse princes [copy],</b>	[1600x1648].	1 vol.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy, [1600x1648], of 'a collection out of records of many charges occasions of state have led diverse princes to lay upon their people by supreme power and not by Parliament, written by Sir Robert Cotton'. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XVI 4. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E5/3/32. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/33. vtls004488983	<b>File - Treatise on the enactment of ecclesiastical laws by temporal men [copy],</b>	[1600x1648].	1 vol.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy, [1600x1648], of 'An answer to certain arguments raised from supposed antiquity and practice by some members of the House of Commons to prove that ecclesiastical laws ought to be enacted by temporal men, written by Sir Robert Cotton'. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XVI 5. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E5/3/33. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/34. vtls004488984	<b>File - Arguments in Parliament concerning the liberty of the subject [copy],</b>	1628, April 7–May 16.	1 vol.
	<i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XVI 6. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E5/3/34. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/35. vtls004488985	<b>File - Treatise on 'Judicature in Parliament',</b>	[1626xc.1642, May 8].	1 vol.
	<i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XVI 7. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E5/3/35. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/36. vtls004488986	<b>File - Treatise on trials of the subject in Parliament [incomplete],</b>	[1624xc.1642, May 24].	1 vol. Beginning wanting; binding missing.
	<i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> :		

	Formerly XVI 8. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/36. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/37. vtls004488987	<b>File - Treatise on the power of the king to raise money,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVI 9. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/37. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1625x1648].	24 ff. Fragmentary and decayed.
E5/3/38. vtls004488988	<b>File - Catalogue of royal records at Whitehall, tempore Henry III–Elizabeth I,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Catalogue or collection, [1598x1648], of 'the particular instructions, negotiations and letters remaining in the offices of the king's Paper Chamber at Whitehall', from the reign of Henry III to that of Elizabeth I. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVII 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/38. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1598x1648].	1 vol.
E5/3/39. vtls004488989	<b>File - 'Description of the contents of the Office of his Majesty's Papers and Records' [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy, [1623x1648], of the 'Description of the contents of the Office of his Majesty's Papers and Records for business of State, by Thomas Wilson'. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVII 2. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/39. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1623x1648].	1 vol.
E5/3/40. vtls004488990	<b>File - Legal note on treason, felony, homicide, etc.,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVII 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/40. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>	[1620x1648].	1 vol.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/41. vtls004488991	<b>File - 'Modus tenendi parliamentorum' [two copies],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Two copies, 1626, of 'Modus tenendi parliamentorum' by Henry Elsing [Elsynge], clerk of the parliament house. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVII 4-5. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/41. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1626.	2 vols.
E5/3/42. vtls004488992	<b>File - 'Discourse on the high court of Parliament and the authority of the same',</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> 'A discourse on the high court of Parliament and the authority of the same extracted out of the common laws of this land and other good authors', [1600x1648]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVII 6. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/42. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1600x1648].	1 vol.
E5/3/43. vtls004488993	<b>File - Treatise on the right and power of the crown to impose taxes on merchandise, etc.,</b>  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVII 7. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/43. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1625x1648].	1 vol. Beginning wanting; binding broken.
E5/3/44. vtls004488995	<b>File - Account of 'ye present troubles'; and a treatise on obedience to magistrates [draft],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Draft, [1639x1648], of 'A short narration of occurrences in ye kingdome of Scotland and ye present troubles, together with their cause and progression', together with a draft of 'questions touching upon obedience to magistrates in eminency'. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [10]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/44. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>	[1639x1648].	5 ff. Fragmentary.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/3/45. vtls004488997	<b>File - Notes on the king, parliament and the civil war,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [11]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/45. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1642x1648].	12 ff.
E5/3/46. vtls004488998	<b>File - Treatise on the powers of king and parliament,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [12]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/46. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[?c.1630x1648].	8 ff.
E5/3/47. vtls004488999	<b>File - ‘In felicem memoriam Elizabethae’,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Part of Francis Bacon’s ‘In felicem memoriam Elizabethae’, translated by Edward Herbert, [c.1630x1648]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [14]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Bacon’s work was published in 1608. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/47. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1630x1648].	4 ff.
E5/3/48. vtls004489000	<b>File - ‘On obedience to kings’; French clergy; Roman history; and other observations,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> ‘On obedience to kings’; anecdotes (many about clergy in France); Roman history; and other observations, [1610x1648]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [23]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/48. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1610x1648].	16 ff.

E5/3/49. vtls004488822	<p><b>File - Treatise on the royal prerogative and the right of parliament to resist royal power,</b> [1625x1648]. 3 ff. Fragmentary.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [32].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/3/49.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
---------------------------	---

### Is-gyfres | Subseries E5/4. vtls004442068: International affairs

Dyddiad | Date: [1603x1624]-[1632x1648] (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Documents, [1603x1624]-[1632x1648], accumulated by Edward Herbert in connection with his position as ambassador to France and member of the Council of War; many are copies made by him or for him. They include accounts of France, Spain and the Low Countries, and in particular of their military capabilities; discussions of English foreign policy, and copies of treaties with foreign powers; and accounts of English military expeditions; together with miscellaneous material relating to the work of English ambassadors.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E5/4.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Ambassadors -- England and Wales. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Foreign relations -- 1603-1688. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement. Each bundle was arranged roughly chronologically.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

Correspondence of Edward Herbert as ambassador in France, 1619-1624, was transferred from this archive (while at Powis Castle) to the PRO [now TNA], and is now TNA 30/53/1-6; further related material is TNA SP 78/68. His letterbook as ambassador to the French court, 1619-1620, is British Library Add. MS 7082, and NLW MS 21558E also contains letters from [the Duke of Richmond and] Lennox to Edward Herbert, ambassador in Paris, 1619.

<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E5/4/1. vtls004488754	<b>File - 'Ratification of the provisional treaty made with France' [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1603x[1624].	6 ff.
E5/4/2. vtls004488924	<b>File - 'Ratification of the treaty with France for matters of commerce' [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 2. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1606x[1624].	1 vol.
E5/4/3. vtls004488925	<b>File - 'Stat des pensions que le Roy veult et entend estre paieez ...' [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1607x[1624].	1 vol.
E5/4/4. vtls004488926	<b>File - Description of France, by Thomas Overbury in the time of Henry IV [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 5. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1609x[1624].	1 vol.
E5/4/5. vtls004488927	<b>File - 'The treaty defensive made by the Commissioners of his Majesty and the French king' [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 6. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>	1610x[1624].	1 vol.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E5/4/6. vtls004488928	<b>File - Letter to 'Princes' [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 12. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1617, July 6 [1624].	1 letter.
E5/4/7. vtls004488929	<b>File - Account book relating to the expenses of French diplomacy around Europe,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 13. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1610x1620].	1 vol.
E5/4/8. vtls004488931	<b>File - Argument on the objectives of an alliance with France with respect to the Palatinate of the Rhine,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 15. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1620.	24 ff.
E5/4/9. vtls004488932	<b>File - Tract on the means of annoying the Dutch,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 22. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/9. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1605].	1 vol.
E5/4/10. vtls004488933	<b>File - Account of extraordinary charges of ambassadors sent into foreign parts,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XI 25. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/10. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1619x1624].	2 ff.

E5/4/11. vtls004488934	<p><b>File - Memorandum on 'the employment of the late fleet to Cales [Cadiz]',</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> This account of the expedition was 'written in July before their going forth'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1625, July.	9 ff.
E5/4/12. vtls004488935	<p><b>File - The case against viscount Wimbledon, General of the Cadiz voyage, and his reply,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> 'The charge delivered by the Earl of Essex and nine other Colonels at the Council table against the Viscount Wimbledon, General of the last Cales [Cadiz] voyage, with his answer containing a full relation of the defeat of the same voyage', [1625].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1625].	1 vol.
E5/4/13. vtls004488936	<p><b>File - Report on the war, including the capitulation of the Ile de Rhé,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 3.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1625 [recte 1627], September.	2 ff.
E5/4/14. vtls004488937	<p><b>File - Journal of the expedition of the fleet to La Rochelle,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 5.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1628.	12 ff.
E5/4/15. vtls004488938	<p><b>File - Description of the La Rochelle campaign, in response to foreign accounts,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Description of the La Rochelle campaign, 1628, entitled: 'Anti Mercurii Britannici responsum ad res nouissima obsidionis Rupellana A.D. 1628 a Mercuriis Gallicis et Gallobelgicis falso narrates'.</p>	1628.	1 vol.



	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/4/16. vtls004488939	<p><b>File - Address by [Edward Herbert] on foreign affairs [holograph copy or draft],</b> 1635, April 10. 3 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Holograph copy or draft of an address, 10 April 1635, by [Edward Herbert], one of the Council of War, to the king on the present state of the kingdom and foreign affairs, especially concerning France, Spain and the Low Countries.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 10.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/4/17. vtls004488940	<p><b>File - Petition of the Hanse,</b> [c.1635]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Hanseatic League.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Petition of the Hanse, [c.1635], quoting from an agreement of 1473 between Edward IV and the citizens of the Hanse.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/4/18. vtls004488942	<p><b>File - 'An infallible way ... for the recovery of the Palatinate [of the Rhine]' [copy],</b> 1636, February 2. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy, 2 February 1636, of 'An infallible way ... for the recovery of the Palatinate [of the Rhine] ... by F[rancis] W[indebanke], sometime intelligencer to the kings of Spain'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

E5/4/19. vtls004488943	<p><b>File - Account of the 'modern French discipline of war' [by Edward Herbert] [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1638.	2 ff.
E5/4/20. vtls004488967	<p><b>File - Letter from Secretary [of State, Francis] Windebanke to the Lord Chamberlain,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Windebank, Francis, Sir, 1582-1646.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 32.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Windebanke's location is given as 'Calis' [? recte Cadiz].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1641].	1 letter.
E5/4/21. vtls004488945	<p><b>File - Memorandum on the French armed forces,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 51.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1620x1630].	1 vol.
E5/4/22. vtls004488946	<p><b>File - 'Discourse toucheinge the annoyinge of Spain' [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy, [c.1625x1648], of 'A Discourse toucheinge the annoyinge of Spain written by Sir Kellem Digbie', which itself was a copy of a memorandum by Sir Francis Drake.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 52.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E5/4/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1625x1648].	1 vol.
E5/4/23. vtls004488947	<p><b>File - 'The Portrait of queen Christine of Sweden',</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	[1632x1648].	1 vol.

	<p>Formerly XVIII 6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/4/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E5/4/24. vtls004488820	<p><b>File - 'Observations of France' [copy],</b> [1610x1624]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, [1610x1624], of 'Observations of France', by Sir George Carew, ambassador to France before 1610, together with a typescript review of the document, [1965xc.1990], by John Butler of the University of Manitoba.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly (1965 Deposit) 6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E5/4/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Cyfres | Series E6. vtls004442047: Montgomery and Chirbury,

Crëwr | Creator: Cherbury Estate (England and Wales).

Dyddiad | Date: 1587-1754 (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Records, 1587-1754, relating to the government of Montgomery, Shropshire, Wales and the marches, as well as the administration of the Cherbury and Powis Castle estates.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: E6.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Cherbury Estate (England and Wales) -- Records and correspondence.
- Montgomery Castle (Powys, Wales)
- Montgomeryshire (Wales). (pwnc) | (subject)
- Montgomeryshire (Wales) -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1625-1649. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1649-1660. (pwnc) | (subject)

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

Further papers relating to the Cherbury estate are in C2.			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
E6/1. vtls004532081	<b>File - 'Montgomery Castle and Local History',</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Correspondence, instructions, reports and accounts, 1644-1651, concerning the capture, sequestration and slighting of Montgomery castle, the Herbert family's losses, and the provision made by Parliament for them (E6/1/1-42); together with records, 1587-1754, relating to the government of Montgomery, Shropshire, Wales and the marches, as well as the administration of the Cherbury and Powis Castle estates (E6/1/43-86).  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Formerly Volume IX.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  The volume bears the following inscription on its spine: 'Montgomery castle 1644-1650 - Local History 1587-1754'.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: E6/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1587-1754.	1 vol.
E6/1/1. vtls004488747	<b>Item - Letter from Lt-Col James Till to Edward Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Letter, 5 September [1644], from Lt-Col James Till (on behalf of Sir Thomas Myddleton) to Edward Herbert, promising the peaceful surrender of Montgomery castle and guaranteeing the safety of its occupants and contents.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Formerly IX 1.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Date given as 5 August 1644 [recte September 1644].  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Preferred citation: E6/1/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>  ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1644], September 5.	1 letter.
E6/1/2. vtls004490328	<b>Item - Letter from Lt-Col James Till to Edward Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i>  Letter, 6 September 1644, from Lt-Col James Till (on behalf of Sir Thomas Myddleton) to Edward Herbert, with further details concerning the surrender of Montgomery castle.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>  Formerly IX 2.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>	1644, September 6.	1 letter.

	Preferred citation: E6/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/3. vtls004490329	<b>Item - Description of the taking of Montgomery castle [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of Lt-Col James Till's and Capt. Samuel More's account of the taking of Montgomery castle, 10 September 1644. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly IX 3. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E6/1/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1644, September 10.	2 ff.
E6/1/4. vtls004490331	<b>Item - Letter from Thomas Middleton to [the Committee of Both Houses] [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 18 September 1644, from Sir Thomas Middleton to [the Committee of Both Houses], giving his opinion as to the restoration of Edward Herbert to his former place and goods. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly IX 4. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E6/1/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1644, September 18.	1 letter.
E6/1/5. vtls004490332	<b>Item - Letter from [Edward Herbert] to Thomas Middleton [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 30 September 1644, from [Edward Herbert] to Sir Thomas Middleton, concerning Herbert's losses. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly IX 5. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: E6/1/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1644, September 30.	1 letter.
E6/1/6. vtls004490334	<b>Item - Letter from [Edward Herbert] to [Gualter] Frost [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 18 December [1646], from [Edward Herbert] to Mr [Gualter] Frost [secretary to the Committee of Both Kingdoms], concerning the Committee's proceedings concerning his case. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly IX 6.	[1646], December 18.	1 letter.

	<p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/7. vtls004490335	<p><b>Item - Edward Herbert's petition to the House [of Commons],</b> [1646, December]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Edward Herbert's petition to the House [of Commons] concerning his losses and his allowance, [December 1646].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/8. vtls004490336	<p><b>Item - Motion in the House of Commons based upon Edward Herbert's petition [draft],</b> [1646]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales. Parliament.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Date given as 1644 [recte 1646].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/9. vtls004490337	<p><b>Item - Order for an allowance to Edward Herbert [copy],</b> 1645, February 25. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of an order, 25 February 1645, of the House of Commons for an allowance of £20 a week to Edward Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/10-11. vtls004490339	<p><b>Item - Certificate regarding Thomas Middleton's intentions towards Montgomery castle,</b> 1645, April 8. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Certificate of Rowland Evans, 8 April 1645, that he heard John Thomas of Dudston say that he heard Sir Thomas Myddleton say in early September 1644 that he would not meddle with Edward Herbert nor his castle, together with a copy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 10-11.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/10-11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/12. vtls004490341	<p><b>Item - Edward Herbert's case concerning his losses [copy],</b> [1646, December]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/13-15. vtls004490344	<p><b>Item - [Edward Herbert's] answer to the House of Commons [copy],</b> [1647, ?March]. 4 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of [Edward Herbert's] answer to the House of Commons, [?March 1647], defending his conduct during the civil war and requesting compensation.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 13-15.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/13-15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/16. vtls004490345	<p><b>Item - Edward Herbert's promise to the House of Commons,</b> 1647, May 1. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Edward Herbert's promise to the House of Commons upon re-delivery of his castle, 1 May 1647.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/17. vtls004490346	<p><b>Item - Order concerning the slighting of Montgomery castle, and Edward Herbert's goods [copy],</b> 1646, December 22. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Copy of an order of a Committee of Lords and Commons that are of the Committee of Both Kingdoms, concerning the slighting of earthworks at Montgomery castle, and delivery of Edward Herbert's goods to him, 22 December 1646.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 17.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
E6/1/18. vtls004490347	<p><b>Item - Certificate regarding Edward Herbert's losses,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales. Committee for Montgomeryshire.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Certificate by the Committee of Montg[omery] Shire regarding Edward Herbert's losses, 27 April 1647.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 18.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1647, April 27.	2 ff.
E6/1/19. vtls004490348	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Edward Herbert] to the Committee of Both Kingdoms [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [1647], from [Edward Herbert] to the Committee of Both Kingdoms concerning his losses and allowance, and his authority at Montgomery castle, as well as defending his conduct.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 19.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1647].	1 letter.
E6/1/20. vtls004490349	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Edward Herbert] to the Committee of Both Kingdoms [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [1647], from [Edward Herbert] to the Committee of Both Kingdoms concerning arrears of his allowance, and his losses.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 20.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1647].	1 letter.



E6/1/21. vtls004490350	<p><b>Item - Letter from Richard Herbert to the Committee for Montgomeryshire,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Richard Herbert, Baron, ca.1600-1655.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 27 April 1649, from Richard Herbert to the Committee for Montgomeryshire concerning withdrawing the garrison from Montgomery and totally slighting the castle.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1649, April 27.	1 letter.
E6/1/22. vtls004490352	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Colonel] Jo[hn] Jones to [the Committee for Montgomeryshire],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales. Committee for Montgomeryshire.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 18 June 1649, from [Colonel] Jo[hn] Jones to Evan Lloyd, High Sheriff of Montgomery, Hugh Price, and Richard Griffiths and Richard Price [of the Committee of Montgomeryshire for demolishing Montgomery castle], at Redcastle [Powis Castle] concerning certification of damages to Edward Herbert for demolition of the castle.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 22.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1649, June 18.	1 letter.
E6/1/23. vtls004490353	<p><b>Item - Detailed estimate of the cost of building the new castle at Montgomery,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 23.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1649, June 23.	2 ff.
E6/1/24. vtls004490355	<p><b>Item - Letter from [the Committee for Montgomeryshire] to Col. John Jones [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales. Committee for Montgomeryshire.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>	1649, June 23.	1 letter.

	<p>Copy of a letter, 23 June 1649, from [the Committee for Montgomeryshire] to Col. John Jones concerning the valuation of Montgomery castle and the cost of demolishing it, and reparations to Richard Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 24.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
E6/1/25. vtls004490356	<p><b>Item - Inventory of arms and ammunition left by the late Edward Herbert at Montgomery castle,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 25.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1649].	1 f.
E6/1/26. vtls004490357	<p><b>Item - [Edward Herbert's] promise [incomplete draft, much altered],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Draft of [Edward Herbert's] promise upon free delivery of his castle of Montg[omery], [1647].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 26.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> This document is substantially the same as E6/1/16, with an additional clause.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1647].	1 f.
E6/1/27. vtls004490359	<p><b>Item - Letter from [the Committee for Montgomeryshire] to Richard Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales. Committee for Montgomeryshire.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 29 June 1649, from [the Committee for Montgomeryshire] to Richard Herbert, concerning authorisation to demolish Montgomery castle.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 27.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/27.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1649, June 29.	1 letter.

E6/1/28. vtls004490360	<p><b>Item - Appointment of supervisors in the demolition of Montgomery castle [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of the order of the Committee [for Montgomeryshire] appointing Edward Allen and Richard Thompson to supervise the demolition of Montgomery castle, 2 July 1649.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 28.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/28.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1649, July 2.	2 ff.
E6/1/29. vtls004490361	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Committee of Montgomeryshire to Richard Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>England and Wales. Committee for Montgomeryshire.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 10 October 1649, from the Committee of Montgomeryshire to Richard Herbert concerning payment of soldiers at Montgomery castle.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 29.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/29.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1649, October 10.	1 letter.
E6/1/30. vtls004490438	<p><b>Item - Letter to the Commissioners for Demolishing Montgomery Castle [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 16 November 1649, from Ed[ward] Allen and Richard Thompson to the Commissioners for Demolishing Montgomery Castle, indicating that they have completed their work and kept account.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 30.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/30.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1649, November 16.	1 letter.
E6/1/31. vtls004490439	<p><b>Item - Order of the Council of State concerning Richard Herbert's damages [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of an order of the Council of State, 19 January 1650, that a letter be written to the Committee that it was ordered in June 1649 that Montgomery castle be demolished and Richard Herbert's damage be paid out of the second payment of his fine.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 31.</p>	1650, January 19.	2 ff.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/31.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/32. vtls004490440	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Council of State to the Committee for Compounding [copy],</b> 1650, January 22. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 22 January 1650, from the Council of State to the Committee for Compounding, ordering that Richard Herbert have allowance of the remainder of his fine.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 32.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/33. vtls004490441	<p><b>Item - Certificate concerning materials provided by Richard Herbert for the militia,</b> 1651, May 5. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Certificate, 5 May 1651, by the Commissioners of the Militia for North Wales concerning horses, furniture, arms and armour provided by Richard Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 33.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/33.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/34. vtls004490442	<p><b>Item - Names of the Council of State,</b> [1649x1653]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> England and Wales. Council of State.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 34.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/35. vtls004490444	<p><b>Item - Richard Herbert's petition to the Commons [copy],</b> [1648 or 1649]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of Richard Herbert's petition to the Commons, being a plea for the remission of his fine, [1648 or 1649].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	Formerly IX 35. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/35. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/36. vtls004490445	<b>Item - Richard Herbert's petition to the Commons [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of Richard Herbert's petition to the Commons, requesting reparation for the destruction of Montgomery castle, [May or June 1649]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 36. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/36. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1649, May or June].	1 f.
E6/1/37. vtls004490446	<b>Item - Edward Herbert's propositions,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Edward Herbert's propositions 'to be offered' concerning his reinstatement at Montgomery, [1647]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 37. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/37. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1647].	1 f.
E6/1/38. vtls004490447	<b>Item - Richard Herbert's petition to the Council of State [draft],</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Richard Herbert, Baron, ca.1600-1655. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft of Richard Herbert's petition to the Council of State, 18 December 1649, requesting an allowance and reparation concerning the demolition of Montgomery castle and construction of a new one. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 38. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/38. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1649, December 18.	1 f.
E6/1/39. vtls004490448	<b>Item - Report on Richard Herbert's delinquency and debts [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i>	[1648 or 1649].	2 ff.

	<p>Copy of a report [?to the Committee for Compounding] on Richard Herbert's delinquency and debts, [1648 or 1649].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 39.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/39.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
E6/1/40. vtls004490449	<p><b>Item - Composition of Richard Herbert of St Julians,</b> [1648].</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Richard Herbert, Baron, ca.1600-1655.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 40.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/40.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1 f.	
E6/1/41. vtls004490451	<p><b>Item - Note of Edward Herbert's losses,</b> [c.1647].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 41.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/41.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1 f.	
E6/1/42. vtls004490452	<p><b>Item - Certificate of the losses of Edward Herbert and the inhabitants of Montgomery,</b> 1644.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Certificate of the losses of Edward Herbert and the inhabitants of the town of Montgomery upon the surrender of Montgomery castle, 1644.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 42.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/42.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	6 ff.	
E6/1/43. vtls004490453	<p><b>Item - Letter from William Herbert to Mathew Herbert of Coldbrook,</b> 1587, April 13.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert, William, Sir, 1553?-1593.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>	1 letter.	

	<p>Letter, 13 April 1587, from William Herbert to Mathew Herbert of Coldbrook, concerning measures for raising troops in Monmouthshire for service in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 43.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/43.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/44. vtls004490455	<p><b>Item - Letter from [the Privy Council] to [Henry Herbert], earl of Pembroke [copy],</b> [1587], October 9. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 9 October [1587], from [the Privy Council] to [Henry Herbert], earl of Pembroke, concerning provisions for the defence of Wales and the Marches against a likely Spanish invasion.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 44.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/44.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/45. vtls004490456	<p><b>Item - Orders of Elizabeth I concerning the dearth of grain [printed],</b> 1600. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Printed copy, 1600, of 'Speciall orders and directions set forth by the Queen's Majesty's commandment, to all Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Sheriffs, etc., for stay and redress of the dearth of grain'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 45.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/45.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/46. vtls004490457	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Privy Council to [? the Sheriff of Montgomery] [copy],</b> 1600, June 1. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 1 June 1600, from the Privy Council to [?the Sheriff of Montgomery] concerning problems caused by the dearth of corn – the queen [Elizabeth] has ordered measures intended to reduce prices.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 46.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/46.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/47. vtls004490458	<p><b>Item - Cessment on the borough of Montgomery,</b> 1611, May 29. 1 f.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Record of a cessment of 10s. on the borough of Montgomery for provision of 'Sturkes' [stirks], 29 May 1611.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 47.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/47.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/48. vtls004490460	<p><b>Item - Cessment on the town and liberties of Montgomery,</b> 1609, May 29. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Record of a cessment of 10s. on the town and liberties of Montgomery for provision of His Majesty's house for 'Sturks', and 5s. towards the relief of the poor prisoners in the county gaol, 29 May 1609.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 48.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/48.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/49. vtls004490462	<p><b>Item - 'List of those in the Commission of the Peace for Shropshire' (with quorum indicated),</b> 1670, November 15. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Shropshire (England). Commission of the Peace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 49.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/49.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/50. vtls004490463	<p><b>Item - Names of the Justices of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenants of Shropshire,</b> [c.1675]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 50.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Possible dates for this document are [1665x1686], but the most probable is [c.1675].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/50.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>



<p>E6/1/51. vtls004490464</p>	<p><b>Item - Appointment of Richard Herbert of Dolguog as deputy custos rotulorum for Montgomeryshire,</b> 1673, June 3. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, approximately 1633-1678</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Lord [Edward] Herbert's appointment of Richard Herbert of Dolguog as his deputy custos rotulorum for Montgomeryshire on his going to Ireland, 3 June 1673.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 51.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> The document includes an armorial seal.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/51.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>E6/1/52a. vtls004490343</p>	<p><b>Item - Record of a meeting of the Company of Drapers at Shrewsbury [copy],</b> 1677, January 31. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 52a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/52a.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>E6/1/52b. vtls004490465</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from James Downes to [Edward] Whittingham,</b> 1677, February 14. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 14 February 1677, from James Downes, master of the Company of Drapers, to Mr [Edward] Whittingham, Recorder of Montgomery, concerning the flannel market and fairs at Montgomery.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 52b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/52b.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>E6/1/53. vtls004490466</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ro[bert] Jones to [Edward] Herbert,</b> 1677, February 18. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 18 February 1677, from Ro[bert] Jones to Lord [Edward] Herbert concerning work on the house at Llyssyn, and estate business, especially the coal pit.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 53.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/53.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/54. vtls004490467	<b>Item - Letter from Ro[bert] Jones to [Edward] Herbert,</b>	1677, March 9.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 9 March 1677, from Ro[bert] Jones to Lord [Edward] Herbert concerning work on the house at Llyssyn, estate business and news. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 54. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/54. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/55. vtls004490468	<b>Item - Letter from Ro[bert] Jones to [Edward] Herbert,</b>	1677, April 2.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 2 April 1677, from Ro[bert] Jones to Lord [Edward] Herbert concerning estate business, especially the coal mine, the quarry and the house. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 55. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/55. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/56. vtls004490470	<b>Item - List of commissioners for Montgomeryshire for raising £600,000 for thirty ships,</b>	1677.	2 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 56. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/56. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/57. vtls004490471	<b>Item - Ed[ward] Whittingham's narrative of the election of the second bailiff of Montgomery,</b>	1680, October.	2 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 57. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/57. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/58. vtls004490472	<b>Item - Letter from Ed[ward] Whittingham to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1680, October 18.	1 letter.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 18 October 1680, from Ed[ward] Whittingham to Lord [Henry] Herbert concerning the election of bailiffs of Montgomery, and two libels arising from it affecting magistrates of the town.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 58.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/58.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/59. vtls004490473	<p><b>Item - Poems addressed to officers of the borough of Montgomery,</b> [1680, October]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Two poems, [October 1680]: ‘To M.M., esq., Chief B[ailiff] of our B[orough] of M[ontgomery]’, and ‘Mr Recorder’s charge to the Serjeants’.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 59.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/59.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/60. vtls004490474	<p><b>Item - Poem addressed ‘To a Grand Jury at a Great Court for the Borough of Mountgom[er]y’,</b> 1680, October. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 60.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/60.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/61. vtls004490475	<p><b>Item - Letter from T. Burton and the burgesses of Shropshire to ‘Cousin Read’,</b> [1681], January 21. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 21 January [1681], from T. Burton and the burgesses of Shropshire to ‘Cousin Read’ concerning the election of a member of parliament for Shropshire.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly IX 61.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: E6/1/61.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/62. vtls004490477	<p><b>Item - Petition [?to the House of Lords] regarding fines in Wales [draft],</b> 1681. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	Formerly IX 62. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/62. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/63. vtls004490479	<b>Item - Bill for limiting pro- and post-fines in Wales, 'given Mr Andr. Newport' [draft],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 63. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/63. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1681.	2 ff.
E6/1/64. vtls004490480	<b>Item - Letter from Ro[bert] Jones to [Henry] Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 10 June 1681, from Ro[bert] Jones to Lord [Henry] Herbert concerning mortgages, loans, rents and other Irish estate business. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 64. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/64. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1681, June 10.	1 letter.
E6/1/65a. vtls004490481	<b>Item - Letter from John Read to [Henry] Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 12 May 1685, from John Read to Lord [Henry] Herbert concerning the right of burgesses of Llanidloes, Llanfyllin and Welshpool to participate in the election of a Member of Parliament for Montgomery Borough. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 65a. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/65a. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1685, May 12.	1 letter.
E6/1/65b. vtls004490342	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to William Williams [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 16 May 1685, from [Henry Herbert] to William Williams concerning corporation affairs at Montgomery. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1685, May 16.	1 letter.

	Formerly IX 65b. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/65b. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/66. vtls004490482	<b>Item - Letter from the Gentlemen of Montgomeryshire to [Henry] Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 23 September 1688, from the Gentlemen of Montgomeryshire to Lord [Henry] Herbert, indicating that Mr Pugh of Mathafarn has been chosen as knight of the shire, and Captain Charles Herbert as burgess, both to serve in parliament. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 66. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/66. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1688, September 23.	1 letter.
E6/1/67. vtls004490483	<b>Item - Letter from John Bradshawe to Richard Stedman,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 21 September 1689, from John Bradshawe to Richard Stedman of Drevor concerning a commission for Deputy Lieutenant in Montgomeryshire, and settling the militia. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 67. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/67. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1689, September 21.	1 letter.
E6/1/68. vtls004490484	<b>Item - Valuation of the 'dignitie', 'pension' and 'poll' of Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 68. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/68. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1678x1709].	1 f.
E6/1/69. vtls004490485	<b>Item - Return of the petty constable for Manafon and Llan in Tregynon,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 69. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/69. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>	1701, April 11.	1 f.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/70. vtls004490486	<b>Item - Return of the petty constable for Pencoed in Llanwyddelan,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 70. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/70. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1650x1750].	1 f.
E6/1/71. vtls004490488	<b>Item - Petition of Francis Herbert on his being fined,</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert, Francis, of Dolguog and Bromfield, d. 1719. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Petition, [c.1711], of Francis Herbert to queen Anne on his being fined for not attending as sheriff at Montgomeryshire Great Sessions. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 71. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/71. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1711].	2 ff.
E6/1/72-73. vtls004490489	<b>Item - Charles Lloyd's supporters in an election at Montgomery,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> List, [c.1700], of persons in the interest of Sir Charles Lloyd in a parliamentary election for the town of Montgomery. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 72-73. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/72-73. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1700].	4 ff.
E6/1/74. vtls004490493	<b>Item - Affidavits of losses sustained by Cornelius Price by smoke from the smelt house near Tirymynich,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 74. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/74. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1712].	2 ff.

E6/1/75. vtls004490494	<p><b>Item - Ratification of returns of jurors in Kedewen [Cydwain],</b> [1712 or 1713]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 75.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/75.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/76. vtls004490495	<p><b>Item - Letter from R. Roche to [William Herbert, Lord Powis],</b> 1727, February 12. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 12 February 1727, from R. Roche to [William Herbert, Lord Powis] concerning Acts of Parliament relating to the election and maintenance of MPs.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 76.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/76.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/77. vtls004490496	<p><b>Item - Order for the erection of a gaol at Montgomery [copy],</b> 1734, July 18. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> England and Wales Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (Montgomeryshire).</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of an order of the Montgomeryshire Quarter Sessions to erect a county gaol and house of correction at Montgomery, 18 July 1734.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 77.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/77.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/78. vtls004490497	<p><b>Item - Letter from [William Herbert] Lord Powis to Humphrey Parry,</b> 1743, July 23. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Powis, William Herbert, Marquess of, ca. 1665-1745.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 23 July 1743, from [William Herbert] Lord Powis to Humphrey Parry, attorney, requesting him to allow players to act in Oswestry town hall.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 78.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/78.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/1/79. vtls004490498	<b>Item - Subscription towards the Shropshire militia [printed],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Printed notice, 15 October 1743, concerning a subscription in Shropshire for payment of forces for the defence of His Majesty's person and government. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 79. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/79. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1743, October 15.	1 f.
E6/1/80. vtls004490367	<b>Item - Affidavit touching mines in Cardiganshire, in connection with an Exchequer trial,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Affidavit, January 1755, of Edward Hughes, Llanbadarn Vawr, touching Lewis Morris, His Majesty's agent and Superintendent of mines in Cardiganshire, and troubles at the mines at Esgair y Mwyn, in connection with an Exchequer trial. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 80. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/80. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1755, January.	2 ff.
E6/1/81. vtls004490366	<b>Item - State of the case touching the improvement of Sedgemoor [Somerset] [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 81. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/81. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1685x1688].	2 ff.
E6/1/82. vtls004490364	<b>Item - Letter from William Williams to Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, [January or February c.1687], from William Williams to Henry Herbert concerning legal defence of the rights of Montgomery borough in the quo warranto proceedings. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 82. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/82. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>	[c.1687, January or February].	1 letter.



	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
E6/1/83. vtls004490363	<p><b>Item - Order concerning building a house of correction in Montgomery,</b> [1734 or 1735]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (Montgomeryshire).</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Order, [1734 or 1735], of the Montgomeryshire Quarter Sessions concerning building a house of correction in Montgomery, with a copy made for Lord [Henry] Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 83.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/83.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/84. vtls004490362	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to the bailiffs, aldermen and burgesses of Montgomery,</b> [c.1688]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, [c.1688], from [Henry Herbert] to the bailiffs, aldermen and burgesses of Montgomery concerning: disposal of free land of the borough; stimulation of trade; renovation of the town hall and houses for judges, counsel and other gentry; and measures against those who do not act for the good of the town.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 84.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/84.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/85. vtls004490143	<p><b>Item - Survey of parts of Shropshire and Montgomeryshire,</b> [1600x1675]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Survey, [1600x1675], relating to Ryston, Mountgom[er]y, Wititree, Tunebert, Stocton, Woderton, Marinton, the church of Churburye, and a warren in the manor of Worthin.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 85.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/85.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
E6/1/86. vtls004490065	<p><b>Item - List of Popish priests and Jesuits, those that keep them, and chapels in Monmouthshire,</b> [c.1675]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly IX 86.</p>

	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/1/86. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/2. vtls004495184	<b>File - Warrant, letter and accounts of the constables of Montgomery,</b>	1612, March 31– April 7.	3 ff.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Warrant from Edward Herbert to the high and petty constables of Montgomery concerning payment of the muster master in Montgomery and parts of Shropshire, together with a letter from the high constable to the bailiffs of Montgomery regarding the same, and accounts of subscriptions, 31 March–7 April 1612. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/3. vtls004498209	<b>File - Letter from Richard Prythergh to Edward Herbert,</b>	1615, January 26.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 26 January 1615, from Richard Prythergh to Edward Herbert in Florence concerning a mortgage, collection of money by bailiffs to supply Herbert abroad, and other money matters. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/4. vtls004498456	<b>File - Note of ‘all my lords stufe’ brought for [Edward Herbert] from Marlow,</b>	1619, November 20.	1 f.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
E6/5. vtls004498524	<b>File - Expenses of Edward Herbert,</b>	1619.	6 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		

E6/6. vtls004498463	<p><b>File - Account of [Edward] Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1620, February 6.	1 f.
E6/7. vtls004488721	<p><b>File - Instructions by Charles I for the governance of Wales and the Marches,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 7; also formerly TNA 30/53/9/11.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1634.	1 vol.
E6/8. vtls004488723	<p><b>File - Petition of Edward Herbert concerning his title in the hundred of Chirbury,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Edward Herbert's petition to the king concerning his title to the fines for licences of concord, issues of jurors, and other profits of the green wax, together with the return of writs, in the hundred of Chirbury.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: E6/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1634].	2 ff.

**Is-fonds | Subfonds C. vtls004441913: Herbert family of Cherbury and Dolguog papers,**

Crëwr | Creator:

Dyddiad | Date: 1566-1766. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Records and correspondence, 1566-1766, accumulated by the Herbert family of Cherbury, and to a much lesser extent the Herberts of Dolguog. Included is material relating to the family's political activities, estate and household business, and personal affairs.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 7 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into three series: Politics; Business, Personal and Estates in Wales and England; and Estates in Ireland.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

Further papers of the Herbert family of Cherbury have been transferred to the National Archives (now TNA 30/53/7-8 [‘General correspondence, 1568-1772’] and TNA 30/53/11 [‘Herbert papers, miscellaneous, 1586-1735’]). The family’s papers can also be found in the following archives at the National Library of Wales: Badminton, Chirk Castle, James Coleman, Cwrtmawr Deeds, Glansevern, Llanfair and Brynodol, Milborne, Powis Castle, Powis Castle Correspondence, Powis Castle Deeds, Powis Castle Manorial, Ruthin, Tredegar Park and Wynn of Gwydir. In addition, NLW MSS 5299-5313 are literary manuscripts, letters and other papers of Henry Herbert (Master of the Revels), George Herbert, Henry Herbert (d. 1709), Henry Herbert (d. 1738) and other members of the family, and NLW MS 9346B is an autograph letter, 22 December 1679, of Captain Henry Herbert (d. 1691).

## **Cyfres | Series C1. vtls004442786: Politics,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1644-1691. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Papers, 1644-1691, accumulated by members of the Herbert family of Cherbury during the course of their political activities. They include records and correspondence, 1644-1658, relating to the family’s role in the civil war throughout Wales, and their subsequent dispossession and rehabilitation; records and correspondence, 1660-1689, concerning the Montgomeryshire militia and the suppression of disaffected persons in the Welsh marches; and records and correspondence, 1660-1691, relating to the family’s support of Charles II and James II, including military service in France.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C1.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Montgomeryshire (Wales) -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Monmouthshire (Wales) -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- England and Wales -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Wales -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)

- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1603-1649. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1649-1660. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1660-1714. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C1/1. vtls004488746	<b>File - Warrant to seize upon the estate of [Richard] Vicaridge],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Warrant, 19 October 1644, signed by Charles Gerrard to Col. Richard Herbert, Governor of the town and castle of Newport, to seize upon the estate in Llebeneth, Monmouthshire, of [Richard] Vicaridge], [merchant] of the City of Bristoll, now in London and in rebellion against his majestie.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 35.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1644, October 19.	2 ff.
C1/2. vtls004550494	<b>File - Miscellaneous letters,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copies of letters, 1644-1689, from prince Rupert, Oliver Cromwell and others.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/2.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1644-1689.	3 letters.
C1/2/1. vtls004489009	<b>Item - Letter from prince Rupert to [?],</b>  <i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> A letter, 18 December 1644, from prince Rupert at Oxford to [?], concerning £100 from Sir Basil Brooke, due to be paid at Oxford, and £200 from Sir Thomas Whitmore.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 36.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/2/1.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1644, December 18	1 letter.

<p>C1/2/2. vtls004489018</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Oliver Cromwell to the Commissioners of the Commonwealth in Ireland [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 18 May 1654, from Oliver Cromwell, Protector, to the Commissioners of the Commonwealth in Ireland recommending favour for Richard, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, to encourage him in carrying on his plantation in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 46.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/2/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1654, May 18.	1 letter.
<p>C1/2/3. vtls004489063</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Lord] Brandon to the High Constables of Montgomeryshire [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 14 September 1689, from [Lord] Brandon [Charles Gerard, earl of Macclesfield] and F. Gerard to the High Constables of Montgomeryshire, concerning a warrant for the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire to summon the militia to appear at Welshpool.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XV 6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/2/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1689, September 14.	1 letter.
<p>C1/3. vtls004489011</p>	<p><b>File - Order that no violence be done to Richard Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Morgan, Thomas, Sir, 1604-1679.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Order, 9 June 1646, from [Colonel] Thomas Morgan, Raglan castle, to his soldiers and others, commanding them to do no violence to Richard Herbert and his family at Carlyon and St Gillions [Julians].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 40.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1646, June 9.	2 ff.
<p>C1/4. vtls004489012</p>	<p><b>File - 'The proposition of the Parliament to the king for a well grounded peace',</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>	1646, April 11-16.	1 vol.

	<p>'The proposition of the Parliament to the king for a well grounded peace and to the Scotch commissioners', April 1646; with 'some papers of the Commissioners of Scotland ... concerning the propositions of peace' [printed], 11 April 1646, and the answers of the Lords and Commons to these papers [printed], 16 April 1646.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 41.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/5. vtls004489067	<p><b>File - 'Members of the House of Commons to assist Lord Herbert',</b> [1646], December 18. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>List of the members of the House of Commons to assist Lord Herbert's report from Goldsmiths Hall, 18 December [1646].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXI 10.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>The date 1744 is endorsed in a later hand.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/6. vtls004489068	<p><b>File - Particulars of the estate of Richard Herbert,</b> [c.1647]. 6 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Particulars of all the estate, real and personal, of Richard Herbert of St Julians in the county of Monmouth for which he desires to compound, [c.1647].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXI 22.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/7. vtls004489013	<p><b>File - Order to allow Richard Herbert to keep his estate,</b> 1647, April 14. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>England and Wales. Committee for Monmouthshire.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Order of the Committee by ordinance of Parliament for Monmouthshire to allow Col. Richard Herbert of St Julians, a delinquent, to keep his estate for 1 year for £100, 14 April 1647.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 42.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Preferred citation: C1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/8. vtls004489014	<p><b>File - Order to take off the sequestration of Francis Herbert,</b> 1647, May 27. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales. Parliament. Committee for Compounding with Delinquents.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Order by the Committee for Compounding with Delinquents to [the Committee for Montgomeryshire] to make void the sequestration of the chattels of Francis Herbert of Dolguog upon his taking out of his pardon, 27 May 1647.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 43.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/9. vtls004489025	<p><b>File - Instructions to Lord North from [Edward] Herbert, on behalf of Richard Herbert,</b> [1648, July or August]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Instructions to Lord North, [July or August 1648], from [Edward] Lord Herbert of Cherbury on behalf of Sir Richard Herbert, including details of his losses, and a request for the remittance of Richard Herbert's composition, to be presented to the House of Peers.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 53.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/10. vtls004489015	<p><b>File - Order to take off the sequestration of Richard Herbert,</b> 1648, September 29. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> England and Wales. Parliament. Committee for Sequestration of Delinquents' Estates.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Order of the Committee for Sequestration of Montgomeryshire to take off the sequestration of Richard, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, on his submission to a fine for his delinquency, 29 September 1648.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 44.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>



<p>C1/11. vtls004489016</p>	<p><b>File - Order to give protection for Richard Herbert,</b> 1649, June 23. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Order from [Lord] Fairfax to all officers and soldiers under his command, that protection be given for Richard, Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Castle Island, at the house of Llyssyn, 23 June 1649.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 45.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C1/12. vtls004489019</p>	<p><b>File - Petition of Lady Mary Herbert and Edward Herbert [draft],</b> [1655, December]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of the petition, [December 1655], of Lady Mary Herbert, relict of Richard Lord Herbert, deceased, and of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, son and heir of the said Richard Lord Herbert, to the Commissioners of the Treasury touching the fine for delinquencies imposed on the said Richard.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 47.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C1/13. vtls004489020</p>	<p><b>File - Discharge of the fine of Richard Herbert,</b> 1656, January 2. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Discharge of the fine of Richard, Lord Herbert, by the Commissioners of the Treasury, 2 January 1656.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 48.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C1/14. vtls004489022</p>	<p><b>File - Order to permit [Edward] Herbert's servants and horses to return from Ireland,</b> 1658, April 19. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Order by the Lord Deputy and Council [in Dublin] to permit [Edward] Lord Herbert's servants and horses to return to England and Wales, 19 April 1658.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 49.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/14.</p>

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C1/15. vtls004489024	<b>File - Note of the receipt of writings from Lord Herbert,</b>	1658, October 1.	2 ff.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Note [made in preparation for a lawsuit] of the receipt of the writings from Lord Herbert to be sent to Council, compiled by lord Herbert's servant or solicitor, 1 October 1658. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XII 50. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C1/15. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C1/16. vtls004489027	<b>File - Declaration by Edward Herbert concerning the General Pardon,</b>	1660, June 7.	2 ff.
	<i>Crëwr</i> / <i>Creator</i> : Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, approximately 1633-1678 <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Edward Herbert's declaration in subscribing to the General Pardon of 1 May 1660 granted by Charles II, 7 June 1660. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 1. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C1/16. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C1/17. vtls004534777	<b>File - Lord Lieutenancy of the earl of Carbery [copies],</b>	1660-1666.	12 letters, 8 ff.
	<i>Crëwr</i> / <i>Creator</i> : Carbery, Richard Vaughan, Earl of, 1600?-1686. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copies of records, 1660-1666, relating to the earl of Carbery's activities as Lord Lieutenant of North Wales and South Wales. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : These copies were made for Richard Herbert of Dolguog. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 3/1-19. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C1/17. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C1/17/1. vtls004489028	<b>Item - Order from Charles II to the earl of Carbery [copy],</b>	1660, December 19.	1 f.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of an order from Charles II to the earl of Carbery, 19 December 1660, that he must prevent unlawful meetings and tumults, search for weapons in hands of disaffected persons, and seize them.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/2. vtls004489029	<p><b>Item - Letter from the earl of Carbery to the Sheriff and [justices of Montgomeryshire] [copy],</b> 1660, December 24. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 24 December 1660, from the earl of Carbery to the Sheriff and [justices of Montgomeryshire], instructing them to follow the king's orders against disaffected persons.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>The file includes a transcript of C1/17/1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/3. vtls004489031	<p><b>Item - Letter from the earl of Carbery to the High Sheriff and Justices of Montgomery [copy],</b> 1661, January 18. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 18 January 1661, from the earl of Carbery to the High Sheriff and Justices of Montgomery, concerning raising militia and horse in His Majesty's service.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/3.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/4. vtls004489032	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Privy Council to the earl of Carbery [copy],</b> 1660, December 14. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 14 December 1660, from the Privy Council to the earl of Carbery, Lord Lieutenant of Southwales and Northwales, requiring him to execute a statute of 4 and 5 Mary to ensure participation in trained bands.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	Preferred citation: C1/17/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C1/17/5. vtls004489034	<b>Item - Instructions to the earl of Carbery on his appointment as Lord Lieutenant of North and South Wales [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 3/5. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C1/17/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1660, October 1.	2 ff.
C1/17/6. vtls004489035	<b>Item - Letter from the earl of Carbery to [the Deputy Lieutenants for the counties of North Wales] [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 2 January 1661, from the earl of Carbery to [the Deputy Lieutenants for the counties of North Wales], requiring that they make enquiries after all arms in their counties, so that they may be used for the king's service; they should also assess the need for arms, and assess estates. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 3/6. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C1/17/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1661, January 2.	1 letter.
C1/17/7. vtls004489036	<b>Item - Letter from the Privy Council to the earl of Carbery [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 8 January 1661, from the Privy Council to the earl of Carbery, authorising him to disarm disaffected persons and to administer to them the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 3/7. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C1/17/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1661, January 8.	1 letter.
C1/17/8. vtls004489037	<b>Item - Letter from the earl of Carbery to the Deputy Lieutenants in Montgomeryshire [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 11 January 1661, from the earl of Carbery to Lord Herbert of Cherbury and the rest of the Deputy Lieutenants in Montgomeryshire, sending a transcript of a letter from the Privy Council; they must execute it, keep account, and assess what forces may be raised. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> :	1661, January 11.	1 letter.

	<p>Formerly XIV 3/8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Includes a transcript of C1/17/7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C1/17/9. vtls004489040	<p><b>Item - Form of a warrant to issue from Deputy Lieutenants [in South and North Wales] to high constables [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1660 or 1661].	1 f.
C1/17/10. vtls004489041	<p><b>Item - Summons to the high constables of Montgomeryshire [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a summons, 23 January 1661, to the high constables of the Montgomeryshire hundreds to meet at [Welsh] Poole on 6 February.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/10.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1661, January 23.	1 f.
C1/17/11. vtls004489042	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire to the earl of Carbery [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 23 January 1661, from Lord Herbert and the rest of the Deputy Lieutenants of the Militia of Montgomeryshire to the earl of Carbery, concerning keeping the peace and raising militia.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/11.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1661, January 23.	1 letter.
C1/17/12. vtls004489043	<p><b>Item - Letter from 'RL' to Lewis Price [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>	1660, [December 25].	1 letter.

	<p>Copy of a letter, [25 December] 1660, from 'RL' to his uncle Lewis Price in Welch Poole, concerning news from England.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>The letter is headed 'A letter from Vavasor Powell', but it refers to Powell in the third person, and the initials at end are 'RL'. Powell was a prisoner in the Fleet, London, at this time; the writer of this letter appears not to be.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/13. vtls004489044	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Lords of the [Privy] Council to the earl of Carbery [copy],</b> 1661, January 22. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>England and Wales. Privy Council.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 22 January 1661, from the Lords of the [Privy] Council to the earl of Carbery, requiring him to order the Deputy Lieutenants to observe, disarm and imprison dangerous persons.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/13.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/14. vtls004489045	<p><b>Item - Letter from the earl of Carbery to the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire [copy],</b> 1661, [January 25]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, [25 January] 1661, from the earl of Carbery to the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire, concerning the importance of quick returns of their transactions, and requiring assessments for raising horse and foot.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/15. vtls004489047	<p><b>Item - Resolutions of a meeting of the Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of Montgomeryshire [copy],</b> 1661, February 6. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of the resolutions of a general meeting of the Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of Montgomeryshire, concerning the procedure for dealing with persons taken into custody, 6 February 1661.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	<p>Formerly XIV 3/15.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/16. vtls004489049	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomery to [the earl of Carbery] [copy],</b> 1661, February 8. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 8 February 1661, from Lord Herbert and the rest of the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomery to [the earl of Carbery], concerning the raising of militia and appointment of officers, and the disposal of persons in custody.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/17. vtls004489050	<p><b>Item - Orders and resolutions by the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire [copy],</b> 1661, February 8. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of orders and resolutions by the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire concerning the raising of militia and appointment of officers, and the disposal of prisoners, 8 February 1661.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/17.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/17/18. vtls004489052	<p><b>Item - Order from Charles II to the earl of Carbery [copy],</b> 1666, November 24. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of an order from Charles II to the earl of Carbery that Popish recusants who refuse the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance are to be disarmed, 24 November 1666.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/18.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

C1/17/19. vtls004489053	<p><b>Item - Letter from the earl of Carbery to the Deputy Lieutenants for Montgomeryshire [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 30 November 1666, from the earl of Carbery to Sir Mathew Price and the other Deputy Lieutenants for Montgomeryshire, enclosing a transcript of the king's letter, which they are to implement.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 3/19.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Includes a transcript of C1/17/18.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/17/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1666, November 30.	1 letter.
C1/18. vtls004489069	<p><b>File - Letter from [Edward Herbert] to [?Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels] [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, approximately 1633-1678</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of a letter, 1 March 1661, from [Edward Herbert] to [?Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels] concerning an election in Montgomery.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1661, March 1.	1 letter.
C1/19. vtls004534772	<p><b>File - Measures against sedition taken by the earl of Carbery,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Carbery, Richard Vaughan, Earl of, 1600?-1686.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Two letters, August 1661, relating to the implementation in Montgomeryshire of instructions from the Privy Council concerning the suppression of dangerous persons.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 4/1-2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1661, August.	2 letters.
C1/19/1. vtls004489054	<p><b>Item - Letter from the earl of Carbery to [the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire] [copy],</b></p>	1661, August 27.	1 letter.



	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 27 August 1661, from the earl of Carbery to [Lord Herbert and the rest of the Deputy Lieutenants of Montgomeryshire], enclosing a transcript of the Council's letter, which they must execute with all expedition.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 4/1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Includes a transcript of C1/19/2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/19/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/19/2. vtls004489055	<p><b>Item - Letter from the Lords of the [Privy] Council to the earl of Carbery,</b> 1661, August 19. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>England and Wales. Privy Council.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 19 August 1661, from the Lords of the [Privy] Council to the earl of Carbery, requiring that the militia be vigorously exercised in suppression of dangerous persons.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 4/2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/19/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/20. vtls004534769	<p><b>File - Military operations in France,</b> 1671-1673. 3 vols, 6 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Documents, 1671-1673, accumulated by Captain Henry Herbert in France during the campaign against the Dutch.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 7a-c.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C1/20/1. vtls004489056	<p><b>Item - Journal of [Henry] Herbert during his tour of military duty in France,</b> 1671, November 11-1673. 3 vols.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The journal, 11 November 1671-1673, of [Henry] Herbert during his tour of military duty in France, including three poems (one by Vavasor Powell) on the late king Charles [I].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	Formerly XIV 7a (i-ii)-b. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/20/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C1/20/2. vtls004489057	<b>Item - Records of the English march through France,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> An order signed by Louis XIV for the march through France of the English cavalry, together with an account of the march [? by Captain Henry Herbert], and letters of passage, 1671-1672. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIV 7c i-iv. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/20/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1671-1672.	6 ff.
C1/21. vtls004489058	<b>File - Soldiers on board HM ship St George,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> List of soldiers that have been on board HM ship St George under the command of Captain Henry Herbert, 1673. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIV 9. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/21. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1673.	1 vol.
C1/22. vtls004488819	<b>File - [Edward] Herbert's account of his losses,</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, approximately 1633-1678 <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C1/22. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> The losses may have been incurred during Sir George Booth's royalist rebellion in 1659. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1674].	1 f.
C1/23. vtls004489059	<b>File - [Edward Herbert's] proposals to the duke of Monmouth [draft],</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, approximately 1633-1678	[c.1674].	1 f.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of [Edward Herbert's] proposals, [c.1674], to the duke of Monmouth 'in my owne behalf' to receive one or more of the lordships in Denbighshire, or the chief rents of Montgomeryshire, or a sum of money.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C1/24. vtls004489061	<b>File - Answer of the gentlemen of Shropshire to William, prince of Orange [copy],</b>	[1688].	1 f.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy, [1688], of the answer of the gentlemen of Shropshire to William of Orange's proposition of a voluntary loan to defray his extraordinary expenditure.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C1/25. vtls004489065	<b>File - Henry Herbert's salary and receipts [copies],</b>	1690, June 12.	2 ff.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copies of two warrants for two quarters' salary (October-December 1689, January-March 1690) of Henry Herbert of Cherbury, at £1,500 p.a., and a copy of his receipts to the Treasurer of the Household, 12 June 1690.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 8-9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C1/25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C1/26. vtls004489066	<b>File - Commission in the Marquis of Montgomery's regiment of Horse,</b>	1691, March 10.	1 f.
	<p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>James II, King of England, 1633-1701</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>A commission [blank] to a major in [Henry Herbert] the Marquis of Montgomery's regiment of Horse [from James II in exile], 10 March 1691.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 10.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>		

Preferred citation: C1/26.

*Lleoliad ffisegol* | *Physical location*:

ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

## **Cyfres | Series C2. vtls004442787: Business, Personal and Estates in Wales and England,**

Crëwr | Creator: Cherbury Estate (England and Wales).

Dyddiad | Date: 1566-1766. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Records and correspondence, 1566-1766, relating primarily to the administration of the Herbert of Cherbury estates in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire (together with some in Worcestershire, Merionethshire and Monmouthshire), but also including some Dolguog material, as well as Cherbury records and correspondence relating to current affairs, household and personal business, personal news, and the maintenance of individual members of the family. Also included are a few records concerning the family's official responsibilities in Montgomery.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 4 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C2.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Cherbury Estate (England and Wales) -- Records and correspondence.
- Montgomeryshire (Wales). (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into four sub-series: Correspondence; Accounts, receipts and bills; Rents and rentals; and Legal papers.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

Further documents relating to Montgomery and the Cherbury estate are in E6.

## **Is-gyfres | Subseries C2/1. vtls004536226: Correspondence,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1671-1736. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C2/1.			
<u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u>			
Arranged according to provenance, and chronologically thereafter.			
FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C2/1/1. vtls004549807	<b>File - Letters from Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels,</b>  <i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert, Henry, Sir, 1595-1673. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1671-1672.	4 letters.
C2/1/1/1. vtls004498317	<b>Item - Letter from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to [Robert] Worthen [copy],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 19 November 1671, from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to Colonel [Robert] Worthen at court concerning payment of £110 to Worthen per Captain Henry Herbert, with bill and acquittance. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIV 1. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1671, November 19.	1 letter.
C2/1/1/2. vtls004498217	<b>Item - Letter from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to [Captain] Henry Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 29 February 1672, from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to [Captain] Henry Herbert concerning soldiers' wages. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 17. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1672, February 29.	1 letter.
C2/1/1/3. vtls004498211	<b>Item - Letter from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to [Captain Henry Herbert] [copy],</b>	1672, March 29.	1 letter.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 29 March 1672, from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to [Captain Henry Herbert] concerning money for Herbert's use, and the war against the Low Countries.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/1/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/1/4. vtls004498218	<p><b>Item - Letter from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to [Captain Henry Herbert],</b> 1672, August 27. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 27 August 1672, from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to [Captain Henry Herbert] concerning business in Ireland and parliament, and enclosing letters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 18.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/2. vtls004549811	<p><b>File - Correspondence of Edward Herbert (d.1678),</b> 1674-1678. 13 letters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/2/1. vtls004498304	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Edward Herbert] to Richard Herbert,</b> [1674], January 30. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 30 January [1674], from [Edward Herbert] to Richard Herbert, Oakley Park, concerning news from parliament.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 88.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>The news in this letter was probably copied from a published newsletter.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/2/2. vtls004498225	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Whittingham to Edward Herbert,</b> 1677, February 20. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p>

	<p>Letter, 20 February 1677, from Edward Whittingham to Edward Herbert concerning an agreement relating to the flannel trade at Montgomery.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 23.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/2/3. vtls004498226	<p><b>Item - Letter from Samuel Thomas to Edward Herbert,</b> 1677, April 11. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 11 April 1677, from Samuel Thomas to Edward Herbert requesting £100 concerning a shop debt, as agreed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 24.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/2/4. vtls004498227	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Jones to Edward Herbert,</b> 1677, April 23. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 23 April 1677, from Robert Jones to Edward Herbert concerning: the discharge of Mr Bond; deer at Llyssin; a dispute about Ritton; the sale of 60 yards of blanket; payment of weavers and waulkers; stock at Llyssin; and work on the house.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 25.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/2/5. vtls004498229	<p><b>Item - Letter from W[illiam] Morgan to Edward Herbert,</b> 1677, April 24. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 24 April 1677, from W[illiam] Morgan to Edward Herbert concerning the bounds of the lordship and manor of Chirbury, in a dispute about Ritton.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 26.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/2/6. vtls004498234	<p><b>Item - Letter from Katherin Anwill to Edward Herbert,</b> 1677, May 5. 1 letter.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 5 May 1677, from Katherin Anwill to Edward Herbert concerning a debt of £300 in a bond due to her late husband.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 28.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/2/7. vtls004498236	<b>Item - Letter from Edward Herbert to Thomas Fowles [copy],</b>	1677, May 9.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 9 May 1677, from Edward Herbert to Thomas Fowles concerning money sent to Ignatius Gould.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 29.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/2/8. vtls004498238	<b>Item - Letter from Jo[h]n Read to Edward Herbert,</b>	1677, May 21.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 21 May 1677, from Jo[h]n Read, Llyssyn, to Edward Herbert concerning difficulty in raising money locally.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 30.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/2/9. vtls004498239	<b>Item - Letter from Charles Heselton to [Edward] Herbert,</b>	1677, September 27.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 27 September 1677, from Charles Heselton to [Edward] Herbert concerning goods for Lady Brownlowe and Miss Bunty, and a bond debt to an alderman.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 31.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/2/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		



C2/1/2/10. vtls004498240	<p><b>Item - Letter from Jo[hn] Woolfe to Edward Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 2 May 1678, from Jo[hn] Woolfe to Edward Herbert concerning a suit relating to the settlement made on Herbert's marriage to the daughter of Lord Chandos.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 32.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/2/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1678, May 2.	1 letter.
C2/1/2/11. vtls004498241	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Richardson to [Edward] Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 24 June 1678, from John Richardson to [Edward] Herbert concerning a debt on a bill for £18 10s..</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 33.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/2/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1678, June 24.	1 letter.
C2/1/2/12. vtls004498242	<p><b>Item - Letter from R. Mason to Edward Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 12 October 1678, from R. Mason to Edward Herbert concerning his debt of £100.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 34.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/2/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1678, October 12.	1 letter.
C2/1/2/13. vtls004498243	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Woolfe to Edward Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 19 October 1678, from John Woolfe to Edward Herbert at Llyssyn concerning money matters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 35.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/2/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1678, October 19.	1 letter.
C2/1/3. vtls004549815	<p><b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691),</b></p>	1676-1689.	24 letters, 1 f.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/1. vtls004498223	<p><b>Item - Letter from Samuel Scudamore to Henry Herbert,</b> 1676, February 9. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 9 February 1676, from Samuel Scudamore to Henry Herbert concerning first refusal for Captain Herbert's Company.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/2. vtls004498224	<p><b>Item - Letter from Samuel Scudamore to Henry Herbert,</b> 1676, April 24. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 24 April 1676, from Samuel Scudamore to Henry Herbert concerning the Company's money.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 22.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/3. vtls004498245	<p><b>Item - Letter from Henry Blayney to Henry Herbert,</b> 1680, October 14. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Blayney, Henry, of Gregynog Hall, d. 1689.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 14 October 1680, from Henry Blayney, Gregynog Hall, to Henry Herbert reporting the discharge of Captain Edward Lloyd for words uttered.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 36.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/4. vtls004498278	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Read to Henry Herbert,</b> 1681, August 29. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 29 August 1681, from John Read to Henry Herbert concerning Mr Mathewes's fine, money coming from Mr Ellis the drover, and the present of a buck.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 37.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/5. vtls004498298	<p><b>Item - Note to ‘Child’ from [Henry Herbert],</b> [c.1682x1691]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Note to ‘Child’ from [Henry Herbert] requesting a certain diamond ring and a letter, [c.1682x1691].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 76.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/6. vtls004498279	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Edwards to [Henry] Herbert,</b> [1682], January 2. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 2 January [1682], from John Edwards to [Henry] Herbert concerning the holding of courts at Dud[le]ston, and asking whether it is a manor or a hundred.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 38.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/7. vtls004498280	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to Robert Bulkeley [copy],</b> 1682, March 11. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 11 March 1682, from [Henry Herbert] to Robert Bulkeley, Baron Hill, Anglesey, concerning witnesses for deeds relating to land in Chirbury.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 39.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/8. vtls004488745	<p><b>Item - Letter from J[ohn] Edwards to [Henry Herbert],</b> [1683], December 21. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 21 December [1683], from J[ohn] Edwards of Rorrington to [Henry Herbert] welcoming him to his lordship on behalf of various men of substance in the hundred of Chirbury, and offering their services.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 7.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/3/9. vtls004498283	<b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1684, May 17.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 17 May 1684, from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert concerning news from London.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 42.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/3/10. vtls004498282	<b>Item - Letter from John Oliver to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1684, May 31.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 31 May 1684, from John Oliver to [Henry] Herbert at Lymore concerning a dedimus to Mr Conningsby Williams to suffer a recovery, and news from the continent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 41.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/3/11. vtls004498284	<b>Item - Letter from William Mathews to Henry Herbert,</b>	1684, July 12.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 12 July 1684, from William Mathews, pewterer, to Henry Herbert concerning the debt of Herbert's [late] brother [Edward].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 43.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/3/12. vtls004498297	<b>File - Letter concerning the itinerary of the duke of Ormond,</b>	1684, August 5.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter directed to [Henry] Herbert, 5 August 1684, containing the itinerary of James Butler, duke of Ormond, from Windsor to Chirk.</p>		

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 75.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/3/13. vtls004498296	<p><b>Item - Letter from J[ohn] Edwards to Henry Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 27 or 28 October [1685], from J[ohn] Edwards to Henry Herbert concerning business, and mentioning two death sentences passed by Sir Edward Herbert [Chief Justice, later Jacobite earl of Portland].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 74.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1685], October 27 or 28.	1 letter.
C2/1/3/14. vtls004497069	<p><b>Item - Letter from [?] to [Henry] Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, [5 December 1685], from [?] to [Henry] Herbert at Montgomery concerning a grant of Ranger of the Forest of Snowdon.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 19.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1685, December 5]	1 letter.
C2/1/3/15. vtls004498285	<p><b>Item - Letter from J[ob] Charl[e]ton to Henry Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Charleton, Job, Sir, 1614-1697</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 7 May 1686, from [Sir] J[ob] Charl[e]ton to Henry Herbert concerning the Montgomery assizes.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 49.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1686, May 7.	1 letter.
C2/1/3/16. vtls004498320	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Cadwalader to [Henry Herbert],</b></p>	1686, July 29.	1 letter.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 29 July 1686, from John Cadwalader to [Henry Herbert] concerning payment for haymaking.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIV 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/3/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/17. vtls004498286	<p><b>Item - Letter from Arthur Devereux to Henry Herbert,</b> 1686, August 23. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 23 August 1686, from Arthur Devereux to Henry Herbert concerning the boring irons for coal pits, and declining to be bailiff of [?Montgomery] this year owing to trouble between him and Sir Godfrey Copely.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 50.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/3/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/18. vtls004498288	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Lord] Rochester to Henry Herbert,</b> 1686, December 6. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Rochester, Laurence Hyde, Earl of, 1641-1711.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 6 December 1686, from [Lord] Rochester to Henry Herbert ordering payment of money assessed by Poll Act.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 51.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/3/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/19. vtls004498289	<p><b>Item - Letter from Anne Browne to Henry Herbert,</b> 1687, January 10. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 10 January 1687, from Anne Browne to her uncle, Henry Herbert, choosing him as her guardian.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 52.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/3/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

C2/1/3/20. vtls004498290	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to the bishop of St Asaph [draft],</b> 1687, April 29. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of a letter, 29 April 1687, from [Henry Herbert] to William [Lloyd], bishop of St Asaph, recommending Mr Vaughan to the parish of Llandyssell.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 53.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/3/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/21. vtls004498291	<p><b>Item - Letter from the bishop of St Asaph to [Henry] Herbert,</b> 1687, May 4. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Lloyd, William, 1627-1717.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 4 May 1687, from W[illiam Lloyd], bishop of St Asaph, to [Henry] Herbert, concerning the continuation of Mr Vaughan at Llandysul.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 54.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/3/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/22. vtls004498321	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Oliver to [Henry] Herbert,</b> 1687, December 3. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 3 December 1687, from John Oliver to [Henry] Herbert containing the list of sheriffs pricked for Shropshire, Herefordshire, Gloucestershire, Cheshire, Worcestershire and Monmouthshire.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIV 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/3/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/23. vtls004498295	<p><b>Item - Letter from the bishop of St Asaph to [Henry] Herbert,</b> 1688, June 24. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Lloyd, William, 1627-1717.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 24 June 1688, from William [Lloyd], bishop of St Asaph, to [Henry] Herbert concerning: Herbert's recommendation of a Newtown man for the vicarage of Llanllwchaiarn; the institution of Mr Vaughan in Mallwyd; Lloyd's imprisonment in the Tower; and the bearer's institution at the rectory in Newtown.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 57.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/24. vtls004498292	<p><b>Item - Letter from the bishop of St Asaph to [Henry] Herbert,</b> 1688, July 27. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Lloyd, William, 1627-1717.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 27 July 1688, from William [Lloyd], bishop of St Asaph, to [Henry] Herbert, concerning a visit.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 55.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/3/25. vtls004498294	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Read to Henry Herbert,</b> 1689, January 2. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 2 January 1689, from John Read to Henry Herbert concerning leases for St Julians House and the castle of Newport.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 56.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/3/25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/4. vtls004549822	<p><b>File - Letters from Henry Herbert (d.1691),</b> [1678x1691]. 2 letters.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 85a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C2/1/4/1. vtls004498301	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to 'Dear Cosen' [copy],</b> [1678x1691]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [1678x1691], from [Henry Herbert] to 'Dear Cosen' concerning family matters.</p>



	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 85a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/4/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/4/2. vtls004498302	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [?]</b>	[1678x1691].	1 letter.
	<p><b>[copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [1678x1691], from [Henry Herbert] to [?] complaining about hair received for a periwig.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 85b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/4/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/5. vtls004549826	<b>File - Letter and receipt concerning the allowance of Henry Herbert (d.1691),</b>	1671-1672.	1 letter, 1 f.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 16a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/5/1. vtls004498214	<b>Item - Letter from Robert Werden [Worthen] to Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels],</b>	1671, November 27.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 27 November 1671, from Robert Werden [Worthen] to Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] asking him to pay [Captain Henry] Herbert [his nephew] £110 to Werden's use.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 16a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/5/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/5/2. vtls004498215	<b>Item - Receipt from Thomas Freckleton,</b>	1672, February 29.	1 f.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Receipt from Thomas Freckleton to Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] for £50 for the use of [Captain] Henry Herbert, 29 February 1672.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 16b.</p>		

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/5/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/6. vtls004549829	<b>File - Letters from Henry Herbert (d.1738),</b>	1729-1735.	3 letters.
	<p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1738.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/6/1. vtls004498339	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry] Herbert to Mr Nicolson,</b>	1729, May 5.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/6/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/6/2. vtls004498374	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry] Herbert to John Penny,</b>	1731, January 15.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/6/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/6/3. vtls004498340	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry] Herbert to John Penny,</b>	1735, February 23.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 23 February 1735, from [Henry] Herbert to John Penny at the Office of Exchequer.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/6/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/1/7. vtls004549834	<b>File - Correspondence of Francis Herbert of Dolguog (d.1719),</b>	[1680x1700]-1707.	4 letters.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>		

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/1/7/1. vtls004498300	<b>Item - Letter from D. Harnage to Francis Herbert,</b>	8 November [1680x1700].	1 letter.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 84.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/7/1.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/1/7/2. vtls004498303	<b>Item - Letter from F[rancis] Herbert to Madam [?],</b>	1695, May 18.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 18 May 1695, from F[rancis] Herbert to Madam [?] asking to lodge in the house in London.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 86.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/7/2.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/1/7/3. vtls004498354	<b>Item - Letter from [?] Edwards to Francis Herbert,</b>	1706, August 27.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 27 August 1706, from [?] Edwards to Francis Herbert, Oakley Park.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/7/3.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/1/7/4. vtls004498310	<b>Item - Letter from Richard Salway to Francis Herbert,</b>	1707, June 19.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 19 June 1707, from Richard Salway to Francis Herbert concerning Herbert's dispute with a periwig maker.		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [109].		
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/1/7/4.		
	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/1/8. vtls004549837	<b>File - Other letters,</b>	1635-1736.	9 letters.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>		

	Preferred citation: C2/1/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/1/8/1. vtls004498210	<b>Item - Letter from Francis Lloyd to Richard Herbert [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 20 May 1635, from Francis Lloyd to Richard Herbert at Birch, near Ellesmere, concerning an office for Mr Persivall, Escheator, after the death of Herbert's mother; and other Welsh and Irish estate matters. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII 2. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/1/8/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1635, May 20.	1 letter.
C2/1/8/2. vtls004492407	<b>Item - Letter from Meredith Lloyd to John Middleton,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 26 November 1659, from Meredith Lloyd to John Middleton, grocer, London, concerning payment of £15 owed. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXVI 3. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/1/8/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1659, November 26.	1 letter.
C2/1/8/3. vtls004498213	<b>Item - Letter from John Muray to Richard Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 6 February 1672, from John Muray [tailor] to Richard Herbert concerning an outstanding bill. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII 15. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/1/8/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1672, February 6.	1 letter.
C2/1/8/4. vtls004498219	<b>Item - Letter from Michael Cheyne to Richard Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 12 May 1674, from Michael Cheyne to Richard Herbert concerning garments sent. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII 19. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> :	1674, May 12.	1 letter.

	Preferred citation: C2/1/8/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/1/8/5. vtls004498309	<b>Item - Letter from Thomas Budd to Humphrey Parry,</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII [96]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/1/8/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1731, July 25.	1 letter.
C2/1/8/6. vtls004498308	<b>Item - Letter from An[ ] Owen to [Richard] Baldwyn,</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII [95]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/1/8/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1734, November 28.	1 letter.
C2/1/8/7. vtls004498307	<b>Item - Letter from Thomas Barker to Richard Baldwyn,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 22 September 1735, from Thomas Barker to Richard Baldwyn, attorney in Ludlow. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII [94]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/1/8/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1735, September 22.	1 letter.
C2/1/8/8. vtls004498361	<b>Item - Letter from M[atthew] Herbert to John Penny,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, November 1735, from M[atthew] Herbert to John Penny concerning £100 received from William Steuart. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/1/8/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1735, November.	1 letter.
C2/1/8/9. vtls004498306	<b>Item - Letter from R. Rocke to Mr [Richard] Baldwyn,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> :	1736, June 4.	1 letter.

	<p>Letter, 4 June 1736, from R. Rocke at Trefnanney to Mr [Richard] Baldwyn at Lymore.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII [93].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/1/8/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
--	---

### Is-gyfres | Subseries C2/2. vtls004549626: Accounts, receipts and bills,

Dyddiad | Date: 1577-1766. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C2/2.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C2/2/1. vtls004498450	<b>File - [Edward] Herbert's debt for sherry and wine,</b>	1577, February 4.	1 f.
	<p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i></p> <p>Herbert, Edward, of Montgomery, 1513-1593.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/2/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/2. vtls004498352	<b>File - 'Money disbursed for my Lady [Sarah] Vaughan',</b>	1624, October 6- November 9.	4 ff.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/2/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/3. vtls004498491	<b>File - Miscellaneous bills, accounts and notes,</b>	1639-1693.	1 bundle.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/4. vtls004498370	<p><b>File - Receipt of Meredith Lloyd to John Midleton, for Lady Anne Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1659.	1 f.
C2/2/5. vtls004498512	<p><b>File - Receipts of Edward Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 15.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1663.	1 vol.
C2/2/6. vtls004498451	<p><b>File - Bill of Michael ffoord for a payment to Edward Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1668, June 23.	1 f.
C2/2/7. vtls004498380	<p><b>File - Receipts of Henry Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1671, March-April.	2 ff.
C2/2/8. vtls004498369	<p><b>File - Thomas Fiott's acquittance for £60,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p>	1671, April 8.	1 f.

	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/9. vtls004498357	<b>File - Henry Herbert's account,</b>	1671, May 25.	2 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/9. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/10. vtls004498323	<b>File - Henry Herbert's order to pay a sadler, with receipt,</b>	1671, November.	3 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/10. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/11. vtls004498373	<b>File - Receipt of £1000 for [Edward] Herbert,</b>	1671, November 20.	1 f.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/12. vtls004498359	<b>File - Order of Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to pay Thomas Freckleton, with receipt,</b>	1671, November 21.	2 ff.
	<i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert, Henry, Sir, 1595-1673. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/13. vtls004498470	<b>File - Captain [Henry] Herbert's bill,</b>	1671, September 27.	1 f.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].		



	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/13. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/14. vtls004498375	<b>File - Receipt of Henry Herbert for £100,</b>	1671, November 27.	2 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/14. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/15. vtls004498379	<b>File - Order for payment to Peter Griffith by Captain [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1671, November 29.	2 ff.
	<i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/15. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/16. vtls004498474	<b>File - Orders to pay bills [Henry Herbert],</b>	1671, November 29.	4 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/16. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/17. vtls004498325	<b>File - Receipt from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to Captain Henry Herbert,</b>	1672, February 1.	2 ff.
	<i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert, Henry, Sir, 1595-1673. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Receipt from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to Captain Henry Herbert for pistols during his command in France, 1 February 1672. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/17. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		

C2/2/18. vtls004498326	<p><b>File - Account of Henry Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1673, January.	2 ff.
C2/2/19. vtls004498347	<p><b>File - Bill to [Edward] Herbert for fruit, spices, etc.,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1674.	1 f.
C2/2/20. vtls004498478	<p><b>File - Note of money owed by Edward Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 22.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1674.	1 f.
C2/2/21. vtls004498328	<p><b>File - Accounts of items bought by [Edward] Herbert of Robert Clarkson, [haberdasher/draper],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1674-1677.	3 ff.
C2/2/22. vtls004498466	<p><b>File - Receipt from various persons,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1675-1678.	1 f.

C2/2/23. vtls004498351	<b>File - Carriers' bill for Richard Lloyd,</b>	1676.	2 ff.
<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>			
C2/2/24. vtls004498389	<b>File - Bills of [Edward] Herbert at Lymore,</b>	1676-1677.	7 ff.
<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>			
C2/2/25. vtls004498479	<b>File - Financial account [scrap],</b>	1677.	1 f.
<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 23.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>			
C2/2/26. vtls004498349	<b>File - Bill of Edward Gavill, coachmaker,</b>	1677, March 10.	1 f.
<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/26.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>			
C2/2/27. vtls004498458	<b>File - Receipt of [Edward] Herbert from Thomas Fowles, and instructions to pay John Wolfe,</b>	1677, April-June.	2 ff.
<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/27.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>			
C2/2/28. vtls004498232	<b>File - Bill of [Edward] Herbert for Thomas Fowles,</b>	1677, May 4.	1 f.

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bill of [Edward] Herbert for Thomas Fowles, goldsmith, London, to pay £4 4s. to Henry Wynne, with Wynne's receipt, 4 May 1677.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 27.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/2/28.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/29. vtls004498327	<b>File - Receipts for bills to Edward Herbert,</b>	1677, June.	4 ff.
	<p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/2/29.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/30. vtls004498348	<b>File - [Edward] Herbert's bill for shoes for footmen,</b>	1677, June 18.	1 f.
	<p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/2/30.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/31. vtls004498469	<b>File - Account of [Henry] Herbert,</b>	[16]79, June 10.	2 ff.
	<p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/2/31.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/32. vtls004498329	<b>File - Account of work done for [Henry] Herbert by Thomas Rich, coachmaker, Piccadilly,</b>	1680-1683.	3 ff.
	<p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C2/2/32.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		

C2/2/33. vtls004498330	<p><b>File - Agreement between Henry Herbert and [Thomas] Rich, coachmaker,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/33.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1680, February 12.	1 f.
C2/2/34. vtls004498332	<p><b>File - 'Charges of my liveries' [by Henry Herbert],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/34.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1681.	1 f.
C2/2/35. vtls004498338	<p><b>File - Account of [Henry] Herbert with Mr Starkey, bookseller,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/35.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1681, November 5.	1 f.
C2/2/36. vtls004498335	<p><b>File - Account of the Lysmore estate, by Walter Hickman, keeper at Montgomery,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/36.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1681-1682.	1 f.
C2/2/37. vtls004498382	<p><b>File - Henry Herbert's account with Henry Wynne,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/37.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1682.	1 f.

C2/2/38. vtls004498334	<b>File - Discharge from Thomas Hodges to Henry Herbert,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/38. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1682, January 13.	2 ff.
C2/2/39. vtls004498383	<b>File - Receipts of Edward Proger from Henry Herbert,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/39. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1682, December 18–1683, October 5.	1 bundle.
C2/2/40. vtls004498475	<b>File - [Henry] Herbert's expenses at Tunbridge Wells,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/40. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1683.	3 ff.
C2/2/41. vtls004498454	<b>File - Bill of [Henry] Herbert,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/41. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1683-1685.	1 f.
C2/2/42. vtls004498385	<b>File - Receipt of Elisha Rogers from [Henry] Herbert,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/42. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1683, May 12.	1 f.
C2/2/43. vtls004498467	<b>File - William Latward's account with Henry Herbert,</b>	1685-1687.	2 ff.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/43.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C2/2/44. vtls004498353	<p><b>File - Francis Herbert's bill for wine and sherry,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/44.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1687-1693.	1 f.
C2/2/45. vtls004498362	<p><b>File - Accounts of workmen's bills, tax accounts, wages, rent, etc.,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Accounts of workmen's bills, tax accounts, wages and other particulars of work, chiefly at Crowthers Mill and quarries at Gungrog-fawr and Tirymynech, together with notes relating to payments of rent at Bridgnorth and elsewhere, 1689-1693.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/45.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1689-1693.	1 bound file.
C2/2/46. vtls004498464	<p><b>File - 'Returns sent up', and other money paid in the counties,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Particulars of 'returns sent up' [servants' wages and expenses], and other money paid in the counties, [16]89-[16]96.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/46.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[16]89-[16]96.	2 ff.
C2/2/47. vtls004498468	<p><b>File - Account of Thomas Davies of Diserth, Montgomeryshire,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/47.</p>	[16]94, September 4.	1 f.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/48. vtls004498461	<b>File - Bill for Francis Herbert, from Peter Bromley,</b>	1703, October 12.	1 f.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/48. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/49. vtls004498363	<b>File - Accounts of payments to workmen at Tirymynech,</b>	1707-1708.	1 bundle.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/49. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/50. vtls004498356	<b>File - Vouchers [of Henry Herbert and Henry Arthur Herbert],</b>	1718-1766.	1 bundle.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/50. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/51. vtls004498377	<b>File - Receipts for money received from [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1725, June 23; 1733, March 9.	2 ff.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/51. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/2/52. vtls004498378	<b>File - M[atthew] Herbert's receipt for £100 as an allowance from [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1736, February 6.	1 f.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/52. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		



C2/2/53. vtls004498343	<b>File - Account between the executors of Henry Herbert and Mr Gibson,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/2/53. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1742, August 31.	1 f.
<b>Is-gyfes   Subseries C2/3. vtls004549627: Rents and rentals,</b> <u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> [1600x1650]-1753. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation) <u>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</u> 1 bundle. <u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210) <u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u> Preferred citation: C2/3.  <u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u> Arranged chronologically.			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C2/3/1. vtls004498477	<b>File - Rents of tenements in Montgomeryshire and Merionethshire,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/3/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1600x1650].	1 f.
C2/3/2. vtls004498471	<b>File - Rent arrears of Thomas Davies of Diserth, Montgomeryshire,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/3/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1689-1692.	2 ff.
C2/3/3. vtls004498342	<b>File - Account of rents due to Henry Herbert from woods in Worcestershire,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1736, September 14.	2 ff.

	Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/3/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/3/4. vtls004498345	<b>File - Account of Worcestershire rents due to the crown by the executors of the late Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/3/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1753, October 12.	1 f.
<b>Is-gyfes   Subseries C2/4. vtls004549628: Legal papers,</b> <u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1566-[1678x1738]. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation) <u>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</u> 1 bundle. <u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210) <u>Iaith y deunydd   Language of the material:</u> <u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u> Preferred citation: C2/4.  <u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u> Arranged chronologically.			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C2/4/1. vtls004498498	<b>File - Bond relating to land in Llangadvan, Montgomeryshire,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 5. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1566, February [?].	1 f.
C2/4/2. vtls004498494	<b>File - Bond made in the parish of Tirymynech, Montgomeryshire,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1580.	1 f.

	Formerly XXV 2. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/3. vtls004498499	<b>File - Bond relating to Tirymynech,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 6. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1580, [?June ?10].	1 f.
C2/4/4. vtls004498497	<b>File - Award following a dispute in Gwernynog Ycha,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 4. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1596, October 10.	1 f.
C2/4/5. vtls004498483	<b>File - Mortgage and a bill in Chancery concerning John Weaver and others,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Note concerning the mortgage of William Lloyd to John Weaver, and a bill in Chancery by John Wynne against John Weaver and William Weaver, [1600x1700]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 26. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1600x1700].	2 ff.
C2/4/6. vtls004498520	<b>File - Plea of Sackvill Trevor [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy, [c.1608], of the plea of Sir Sackvill Trevor, one of [the defendants in a case concerning corruption in the navy, 1608], to the information of Sir James Lea, the king's Attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 21. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>	[c.1608].	1 bound file.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/7. vtls004498480	<b>File - Writ of capias concerning trespass in the hundred of Chirbury,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Writ of capias of John Weld, sheriff, bailiff of the hundred of Chirbury, addressed to Mathew ap John, Roger ap Price and David ap Price, his deputies, to bring Thomas Badye to law at Westminster to reply to Edward Lord Herbert on a charge of trespass, 2 April 1642.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 24.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/7.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1642, April 2.	1 f.
C2/4/8. vtls004498506	<b>File - Bond of Hugh Morris for Pennygarwet[?], Montgomeryshire,</b>  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 10.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/8.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1642, April 7.	2 ff.
C2/4/9. vtls004498476	<b>File - Bond of Edward Symonds,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Bond, 10 January 1643, of Edward Symonds of Hyssington, Montgomeryshire, to pay Esau Thomas in March 1647.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/9.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1643, January 10.	1 f.
C2/4/10. vtls004498516	<b>File - Advice on the marriage of Edward Herbert, by Robert Rawworth, councillor at law,</b>  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 19.  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/10.  <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1650x1660].	2 ff.
C2/4/11. vtls004498462	<b>File - Exchequer fees, etc.,</b>  <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>	[1650x1700].	2 ff.

	Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/12. vtls004498514	<b>File - Quitclaim of Richard Herbert, sheriff of Montgomeryshire,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 16. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1657.	1 f.
C2/4/13. vtls004498496	<b>File - Bond of Francis Buller, Shillingham, Cornwall, in £200,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/13. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1657, February 15.	1 f.
C2/4/14. vtls004498367	<b>File - Note of papers received by Thomas Herbert to the use of Edward Herbert,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/14. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1659, May 26.	1 f.
C2/4/15. vtls004498508	<b>File - Bond of Robert Chilton, reeve or bailiff of Halsiter,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 12. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/15. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1660, October 16.	1 f. Fragmentary; damaged by damp.
C2/4/16. vtls004498492	<b>File - Mortgage in Llanwddyn and Pennant [two copies],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Two copies of a mortgage in £800 to tenure of lands in the parishes of Llanwddyn and Pennant, Montgomeryshire, between Edward Herbert and Henry Herbert of Ribbesford, 13 December 1660. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1660, December 13.	1 bundle.

	Formerly XXV 1a-b. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/16. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/17. vtls004498299	<b>File - Memorandum of [Edward] Herbert to Rece Morgan [notes for a draft],</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron, approximately 1633-1678 <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 82. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/17. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1660x1673].	1 f.
C2/4/18. vtls004498505	<b>File - Questions in the case of Henry Herbert versus Robert Weaver [draft],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft of questions to be asked of witnesses in the case of Henry Herbert versus Robert Weaver and others, 8 March 1661x[1673]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 9. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/18. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1661x[1673], March 8.	1 f.
C2/4/19. vtls004498364	<b>File - Conveyance of messuages and tenements in Gungrog-fawr,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Conveyance of messuages and tenements in Gungrog-fawr between Francis Buller and Oliver Jones, 30 March 1663. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/19. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1663, March 30.	2 ff.
C2/4/20. vtls004498372	<b>File - General release and quitclaim from Henry Herbert [Master of the Revels] to Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Herbert, Henry, Sir, 1595-1673. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1673.	1 f.

	Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/20. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/21. vtls004498220	<b>File - Agreement between Henry Herbert and John Boraston,</b> 1675, January 11. 1 f. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Agreement between Henry Herbert of Ribsford, Worcestershire, and John Boraston, rector of Ribsford, 11 January 1675. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 20. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/21. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/22. vtls004498515	<b>File - Letter of attorney concerning lands in Llandinam,</b> 1675, November 6. 1 letter. <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter of attorney, 6 November 1675, from Francis Fitzherbert, Dublin, to Roger Jones concerning lands in Llandinam. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 18. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/22. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/23. vtls004498519	<b>File - Letter of attorney of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Gloucestershire,</b> 1676. 1 letter. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 20. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/23. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/24. vtls004498486	<b>File - Grants by [Henry] Herbert to John Gould, [?] Holworthy, [?] Lloyd and [?],</b> [1678x1738]. 1 f. Fragmentary. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 28. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> It is not clear which Henry Herbert made these grants. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/24.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/25. vtls004498281	<b>File - Security by John Muckleston and Robert Lloyd for Wiliam Davies,</b>	1682, October 24.	2 ff.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Security by John Muckleston, butcher, Holborn, and Robert Lloyd, glover, Aldersgate Street, for Wiliam Davies, [Henry] Herbert's footman, 24 October 1682. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII 40. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/4/25. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/26. vtls004498388	<b>File - Agreement between William Horton and Robert Jefferys,</b>	1683, May 19.	1 f.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Agreement between William Horton [servant to Henry Herbert] and Robert Jefferys concerning a house in Southborough, near Tunbridge Wells, 19 May 1683. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/4/26. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/27. vtls004498487	<b>File - Declaration by Richard Salter against Henry Herbert [copy],</b>	1684, May 10.	1 f.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of the declaration put by Richard Salter against Henry Herbert before the barons of the Exchequer, 10 May 1684. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXV 29. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/4/27. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/28. vtls004498485	<b>File - Proposal of marriage to Lady Montaign, and her renunciation of her title [copy],</b>	[1700x1735].	1 f.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy, [1700x1735], of a proposal of marriage by George Masarell to 'R', Lady Montaign, and a note by 'R', including renunciation of her title. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXV 27. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> :		



	Preferred citation: C2/4/28. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/29. vtls004498511	<b>File - Case between Bernard Howard and Cat[herine] his wife,</b> 1704, February 16. 2 ff. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXV 13. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/4/29. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/30. vtls004498501	<b>File - Bond between Henry Herbert and others,</b> 1718, May 19. 2 ff. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Bond between Henry Herbert, Samuel Hunt, Bewdley, Worcestershire, and Richard Knight, Bringwood, Shropshire, 19 May 1718. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXV 7. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/4/30. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/31. vtls004489875	<b>File - Will of Francis Herbert of Oakley Park,</b> 1719. 1 vol. <i>Crëwr</i> / <i>Creator</i> : Herbert, Francis, of Dolguog and Bromfield, d. 1719. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXI 9. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/4/31. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)
C2/4/32. vtls004498482	<b>File - Memorandum of a lease of Stepping Stones farm,</b> 1732, December 20. 1 f. <i>Crëwr</i> / <i>Creator</i> : Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1738. <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Memorandum of a lease of Stepping Stones farm near Chirbury by Henry Herbert to John Rogers, 20 December 1732. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXV 25. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C2/4/32.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C2/4/33. vtls004498507	<b>File - Bond of indemnity, Llangynog, Montgomeryshire,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 11. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/33. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1734, March 26.	2 ff.
C2/4/34. vtls004498305	<b>File - Agreement concerning Wassall Hall,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Agreement [between Henry Herbert and others] concerning the house, grounds and other buildings at Wassall Hall, 3 November 1736. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [92]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/34. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1736, November 3.	1 f.
C2/4/35. vtls004498503	<b>File - Case and opinion concerning copyhold in the manor of Worsley,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 8. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C2/4/35. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1737, July 25.	2 ff.

**Cyfes | Series C3. vtls004442788: Estates in Ireland,**

Crëwr | Creator: Castle Island Estate (Ireland).

Dyddiad | Date: [1633x1635]-1688. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Correspondence, orders, petitions, rentals and other records, [1633x1635]-1688, concerning both administration and titles in the Castle Island estate, County Kerry. In particular, many of the documents relate to the Commission of Grace of 1684, which investigated 'defective' titles in Ireland.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 2 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C3.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Castle Island Estate (Ireland) -- Records and correspondence.
- Plantations -- Ireland -- Munster. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Kerry (Ireland) (pwnc) | (subject)
- Ireland -- Colonization. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into two sub-series: Estate administration; and Correspondence.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

Further records of the Herberts' Irish estate business, 1635 and 1681, are C2/1/8/1 and E6/1/64.

**Is-gyfes | Subseries C3/1. vtls004536227: Estate administration,**

Dyddiad | Date: [1633x1635]-1688. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C3/1.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically, except where this would interfere with provenance.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C3/1/1. vtls004488743	<b>File - Lord Balinglass's proposals concerning 28 ploughlands in Kerry,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Probably in the hand of Francis Lloyd, Edward Herbert's agent in Dublin. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Endorsed 'for Lord Herbert'. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1633x1635].	1 f.

C3/1/2. vtls004492386	<p><b>File - Case concerning the estate in Ireland,</b> [1640x1688]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 31.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/1/3. vtls004495315	<p><b>File - Order concerning the transfer of the Herberts' Irish estate,</b> 1641, August 17. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Order of the House of Lords concerning the transfer of the Irish estate of Edward and Richard Herbert to nominees, by Sir George Ratcliff [in the hand of John Browne, clerk of Parliament], 17 August 1641.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/1/4. vtls004534792	<p><b>File - Rehabilitation of [Richard] Herbert [copies],</b> 1655. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copies of documents, 1655, relating to the restoration of Richard Herbert's Irish estates after their sequestration during the civil war.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 6a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/1/4/1. vtls004495317	<p><b>Item - Petition of [Richard] Herbert [copy],</b> [1655]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of the petition of [Richard] Herbert to the Lord Deputy and Council that he may be allowed to receive Irish tenants in Kerry and Desmond, as long as they have been inoffensive during the present rebellion, [1655].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 6a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/4/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>C3/1/4/2. vtls004495319</p>	<p><b>Item - Order authorising [Richard] Herbert to grant licences to Irish tenants [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of an order by the Lord Deputy and Council authorising [Richard] Herbert to grant licences to Irish tenants to reside in his estate provided they have not been involved in rebellion against the Commonwealth, 3 April 1655.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 6b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/1/4/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1655, April 3.</p>	<p>1 f.</p>
<p>C3/1/5. vtls004495323</p>	<p><b>File - Answer of William Basill to a bill of complaint [office copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Office copy of the answer of William Basill, Attorney General, to a bill of complaint of Edward Herbert, 25 November 1656.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/1/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1656, November 25.</p>	<p>1 f.</p>
<p>C3/1/6. vtls004495407</p>	<p><b>File - Rental [from the Irish estate],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1661.</p>	<p>2 ff.</p>
<p>C3/1/7. vtls004495331</p>	<p><b>File - Suit between the earl of Orrery and Edward Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Interrogations and answers for the defendant in the suit between Roger [Boyle], earl of Orrery, Lord President of Munster, plaintiff, and Edward Herbert, defendant, concerning estate boundaries in Culcow, Cluddane and Ballimacruttery, Co. Kerry, 1667.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 17.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	<p>1667.</p>	<p>12 ff.</p>

C3/1/8. vtls004495332	<p><b>File - Edward Herbert's answer concerning the title in his Irish estate [copy],</b> [1678 or 1679]. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of Edward Herbert's answer to the Duke of York's commissioners concerning the title in his Irish estate, and threats to it, [1678 or 1679].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 18.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/1/9. vtls004495335	<p><b>File - Charles II's instructions for the Commissioners for Remedy of Defective Titles in Ireland [copy],</b> 1684, May 13. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 21.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/1/10. vtls004495408	<p><b>File - 'Clauses in the Statute of Limitation, to be agreed upon',</b> 1688, June 15. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXV 30.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Dated in Dublin.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/1/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Is-gyfres | Subseries C3/2. vtls004536232: Correspondence,

Dyddiad | Date: 1635-1685. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: C3/2.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged by provenance, and chronologically thereafter.

<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
C3/2/1. vtls004550002	<b>File - Letters to Edward Herbert (d.1648) from Moses Lloyd, agent,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1640-1655.	2 letters.
C3/2/1/1. vtls004495006	<b>Item - Letter from Moses Lloyd to Edward Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 29 December 1640, from Moses Lloyd, Dublin, to Edward Herbert concerning Irish estate matters, especially rents. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1640, December 29.	1 letter.
C3/2/1/2. vtls004495395	<b>Item - Letter from Moses Lloyd to Edward Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 3 May 1641, from Moses Lloyd to Edward Herbert concerning Irish business. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 3. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1641, May 3.	1 letter.
C3/2/2. vtls004549996	<b>File - Correspondence of Richard Herbert (d.1655) and agents,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1635-1655.	5 letters.
C3/2/2/1. vtls004490490	<b>Item - Letters from Francis Lloyd to Richard Herbert [copies],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copies of two letters, 27 February and 1 March 1635, from Francis Lloyd, Dublin, to Richard Herbert concerning the Kerry estate and related matters. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 2.	1635.	2 letters.

	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/2/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/2/2. vtls004495316	<b>Item - Letter from Jo[hn] Browne,</b>	1641, August 27.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 27 August 1641, from Jo[hn] Browne, clerk of Parliament, concerning the Irish estate of Edward and Richard Herbert. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 5. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/2/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/2/3. vtls004495397	<b>Item - Letter from Richard Herbert to Robert Griffith,</b>	1651, November 22.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 22 November 1651, from Richard Herbert to Robert Griffith concerning estate matters in Wales and Ireland. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 6. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/2/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/2/4. vtls004495320	<b>Item - Letter from Thomas Herbert to [Richard] Herbert,</b>	1655, May 2.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 2 May 1655, from Thomas Herbert, agent for [Richard] Herbert, to Colonel Herbert concerning transporting tenants and stock to Lord Herbert's estate in Kerry. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 7. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/2/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/3. vtls004549998	<b>File - Correspondence of Edward Herbert (d.1678), agents and tenants,</b>	1656-1671.	13 letters.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		



C3/2/3/1. vtls004495405	<p><b>Item - Letter from Thomas Herbert to [Edward] Herbert,</b> 1656, January 26. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 26 January 1656, from Thomas Herbert to [Edward] Herbert concerning a discharge from the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, a rent account, and his trial at Monmouth assizes.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 47.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/3/2. vtls004495396	<p><b>Item - Letter from George Davis to [Edward] Herbert,</b> 1656, May 20. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 20 May 1656, from George Davis to [Edward] Herbert concerning his tenancy of a farm in Castle Island.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 5.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/3/3. vtls004495322	<p><b>Item - Letter from the tenants of Castle Island to Edward Herbert,</b> 1656, June 16. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 16 June 1656, from the tenants of Castle Island in Kerry to Edward Herbert complaining of Francis Lloyd's usage of them.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/3/4. vtls004495324	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Mall to Edward Herbert,</b> 1656, December 19. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 19 December 1656, from John Mall, Longnor Forge, to Edward Herbert concerning iron works in Kerry.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 10.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>C3/2/3/5. vtls004495325</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Herbert to John Mall [draft],</b> 1656, December 26. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Draft of a letter, 26 December 1656, from Edward Herbert to John Mall concerning iron works in Kerry.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 11.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/3/6. vtls004495326</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Thomas Herbert to Edward Herbert,</b> 1658, September 14. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 14 September 1658, from Thomas Herbert to Edward Herbert at Llyssyn concerning a bill of exchange for £100 to John Myddleton in London.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/3/7. vtls004495327</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Morgan to Edward Herbert,</b> 1663, April 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 28 April 1663, from Edward Morgan, [chaplain/agent at] Castle Island, to Edward Herbert at Llyssyn concerning Captain Hasset's son's desire to pay Herbert £300 or £400.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 13.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/3/8. vtls004495399</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Edward] Herbert to [? John Blennerhasset] [draft],</b> 1663, May 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Draft of a letter, 28 May 1663, from [Edward] Herbert to [?Cornet John Blennerhasset] concerning Irish rents and other financial matters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 8.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>C3/2/3/9. vtls004495328</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Blenerhassett to Edward Herbert,</b> 1664, May 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 28 May 1664, from John Blenerhassett, Dublin, to Edward Herbert concerning Irish estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/3/10. vtls004495329</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Owen] Jones to [Edward] Herbert,</b> 1664, July 10. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 10 July 1664, from [Owen] Jones, [agent], to [Edward] Herbert concerning receipt for the king's rent and fees paid into the Irish exchequer.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 15.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/3/11. vtls004495330</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Owen Jones to Edward Herbert,</b> 1664, August 31. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 31 August 1664, from Owen Jones, Dublin, to Edward Herbert at Llyssin concerning Irish estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/3/12. vtls004495400</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Edward Herbert] to Arthur Denny [copy],</b> 1665, March 13. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 13 March 1665, from [Edward Herbert] to Sir Arthur Denny concerning problems with agents and Kerry rents.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 9.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

C3/2/3/13. vtls004495333	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Thomas Herbert] to Edward Herbert,</b> 1671, May 16. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 16 May 1671, from [Thomas Herbert] to Edward Herbert concerning Irish estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 19.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/3/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4. vtls004550000	<p><b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691), agents and tenants,</b> 1683-1684. 26 letters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/1. vtls004495334	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry] Herbert to Charles Mason and Mr Willson,</b> 1683, October 30. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 30 October 1683, from [Henry] Herbert to Charles Mason and Mr Willson concerning Irish estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 20.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/2. vtls004495394	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to Mr Wilson [copy],</b> [1683 or 1684]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [1683 or 1684], from [Henry Herbert] to Mr Wilson concerning Irish estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 54.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/3. vtls004495336	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to Henry Herbert,</b> 1684, May 17. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 17 May 1684, from Edward Kenney [agent], Castle Island, to Henry Herbert concerning Irish estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>

	Formerly XXII 22. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/4/4. vtls004495337	<b>Item - Letter from Patrick Trant to [Henry] Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 3 June 1684, from Patrick Trant [agent], London, to [Henry] Herbert concerning Irish estate business, especially the mill, timber, and titles. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 23. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, June 3.	1 letter.
C3/2/4/5. vtls004495338	<b>Item - Letter from Rob[ert] Griffith to Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 5 June 1684, from Rob[ert] Griffith [agent], London, to Henry Herbert concerning Irish estate business. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 24. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, June 5.	1 letter.
C3/2/4/6. vtls004495339	<b>Item - Letter from Rob[ert] Griffith to Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 19 July 1684, from Rob[ert] Griffith to Henry Herbert concerning news from London, estate business (mainly Irish), and news from the continent. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 25. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, July 19.	1 letter.
C3/2/4/7. vtls004495401	<b>Item - Letter from John Woodhouse to Lady Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 24 July 1684, from John Woodhouse to Lady Herbert recommending Mr Avenant as an agent for Irish estates.	1684, July 24.	1 letter.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 44.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/4/8. vtls004495340	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry] Herbert to Patrick Trant [holograph copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Holograph copy of a letter, 29 July 1684, from [Henry] Herbert to Patrick Trant concerning the receipt of £91 for Coggerly Mills.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 26.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, July 29.	1 letter.
C3/2/4/9. vtls004495406	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry] Herbert to [John Woodhouse] [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [July or August 1684], from [Henry] Herbert to [John Woodhouse of Sheriff Hales] concerning the recommendation of an agent [for the Irish estates].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 77.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1684, July or August].	1 letter.
C3/2/4/10. vtls004495341	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Edward Kenney] to [Henry] Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 1 August 1684, from [Edward Kenney] to [Henry] Herbert concerning money to be sent from Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 27.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/4/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, August 1.	1 letter.
C3/2/4/11. vtls004495342	<p><b>Item - Letter from P[hillip] Harryes to [Henry] Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>	1684, August 14.	1 letter.

	<p>Letter, 14 August 1684, from P[hillip] Harryes [agent] to [Henry] Herbert concerning a petition to be entered in order to have a patent passed for lands in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 28.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/12. vtls004495345	<p><b>Item - Letter from Thomas Newport to Henry Herbert,</b> 1684, August 26. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 26 August 1684, from Thomas Newport to Henry Herbert concerning the interest shown by one Mr Freake [?Piercy Freke, landowner in Cork] in purchasing certain of Herbert's lands in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 30.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/13. vtls004495402	<p><b>Item - Letter from John Woodhouse to Henry Herbert,</b> 1684, August 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 28 August 1684, from John Woodhouse to Henry Herbert concerning an aborted meeting between them and Avenant.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 45.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/14. vtls004495346	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry] H[erbert] to [Patrick] Trant [copy],</b> 1684, September 4. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 4 September 1684, from [Henry] H[erbert] to [Patrick] Trant concerning the request by Mr Freak as to whether Herbert will sell any new lands in Ireland, and the new Commission of Grace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 31.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/15. vtls004495404	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert,</b> 1684, September 16. 1 letter.</p>

	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 16 September 1684, from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert concerning the Commission of Grace, the title and sale of part of the Irish estate, and other Irish estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 46.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/4/16. vtls004495349	<b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1684, September 23.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 23 September 1684, from Edward Kenney to [Henry] Herbert concerning Irish estate matters, especially the Commission of Grace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 33.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/4/17. vtls004495352	<b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1684, October 11.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 11 October 1684, from Edward Kenney to [Henry] Herbert concerning Irish estate business, especially the Commission of Grace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 35.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/4/18. vtls004495353	<b>Item - Letter from James Galloway/ Galloway to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1684, October 19.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 19 October 1684, from James Galloway/Galloway to [Henry] Herbert concerning his petition and a request for money.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 36.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		



C3/2/4/19. vtls004495348	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Patrick] Trant to [Henry] Herbert,</b> [1684, October 23]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, [23 October 1684], from [Patrick] Trant to [Henry] Herbert at Lymore concerning the Commission of Grace and the question of whether or not certain Herbert lands in Ireland were formerly held by the Earl of Desmond.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 32.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/20. vtls004495356	<p><b>Item - Letter from Rob[ert] Griffith to [Henry] Herbert,</b> 1684, October 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 28 October 1684, from Rob[ert] Griffith to [Henry] Herbert at Lymore concerning a claim to title in Ireland, and the burning down of Lord Powys's house in Lincoln's Inn Fields.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 38.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/21. vtls004495360	<p><b>Item - Letter from Henry Herbert to Robert Griffith [copy and draft],</b> 1684, October 29. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy and draft of a letter, 29 October 1684, from Henry Herbert to Robert Griffith giving instruction to his agents in relation to disputed titles in Ireland, and the problem of letters going astray.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 39.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/4/22. vtls004495365	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to Henry Herbert,</b> 1684, November 8. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 8 November 1684, from Robert Griffith to Henry Herbert indicating that he is ready to go over to Ireland, if necessary.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 41.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/4/23. vtls004495366	<b>Item - Letter from Matthew Scollard to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1684, November 12.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 12 November 1684, from Matthew Scollard to [Henry] Herbert concerning Herbert's promise that Scollard should replace John fitz Gerald, the serjeant in Castle Island, who is now dead.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 42.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/23.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/4/24. vtls004495375	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to Andrew Newport [draft],</b>	1684, November 21.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of a letter, 21 November 1684, from [Henry Herbert] to Andrew Newport, concerning an agent posting part of Herbert's estate contrary to directions, and Herbert's appointment of Robert Griffith as solicitor to this business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 45.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/24.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/4/25. vtls004495378	<b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert,</b>	1684, December 6.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 6 December 1684, from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert at Lymore concerning the necessity of a patent, and plans for conveying it safely to Herbert at Lymore.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 47.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/4/25.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/4/26. vtls004495384	<b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to Robert Griffith,</b>	1684, December 13.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 13 December 1684, from Edward Kenney to Robert Griffith: Rice will give Trant his opinion concerning the Commission of Grace; Kenney regrets he could not have it himself.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 50.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>		

	Preferred citation: C3/2/4/26. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/5. vtls004534795	<b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691) and Edward Kenney, agent,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Two letters, 1684, between Henry Herbert and Edward Kenney concerning the Commission of Grace. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 29a-b. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684.	2 letters.
C3/2/5/1. vtls004495343	<b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 16 August 1684, from Edward Kenney to Henry Herbert concerning title to lands in Ireland. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 29a. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/5/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, August 16.	1 letter.
C3/2/5/2. vtls004495344	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry] H[erbert] to Edward Kenney [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 7 September 1684, from [Henry] H[erbert] to Edward Kenney concerning the new Commission of Grace, and sending a transcript of the patent for various lands in Ireland. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 29b. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/5/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, September 7.	1 letter.
C3/2/6. vtls004534815	<b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691) and Edward Kenney, agent,</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 49a-b. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684-1685.	2 letters.

<p>C3/2/6/1. vtls004495382</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to Henry Herbert,</b> 1684, December 13. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 13 December 1684, from Edward Kenney to Henry Herbert, concerning the fact that he has been denied access to business in the Court of Grace by order of Griffith.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 49a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/6/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/6/2. vtls004495383</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward] Kenney [copy],</b> 1685, January 5. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 5 January 1685, from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward] Kenney concerning letters that have gone astray, and the appointment of Griffith.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 49b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/6/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/7. vtls004534797</p>	<p><b>File - Letters from Henry Herbert (d.1691) to agents,</b> 1684. 2 letters.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Two letters, 1684, from [Capt. Henry Herbert] to his agents concerning the Commission of Grace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 34a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>C3/2/7/1. vtls004495350</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward] Kenney,</b> 1684, October 7. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 7 October 1684, from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward] Kenney concerning the Commission of Grace and other Irish estate matters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 34a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/7/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/7/2. vtls004495351	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [John] Rogers [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [7 October 1684], from [Henry Herbert] to [John] Rogers concerning the 'Act of Grace' in Ireland, and indicating that he would like to hear more from Rogers. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 34b. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/7/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1684, October 7].	1 letter.
C3/2/8. vtls004534799	<b>File - Letters from Robert Griffith, agent,</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 37a-b. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684.	2 letters.
C3/2/8/1. vtls004495354	<b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 25 October 1684, from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert concerning Irish estate business. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 37a. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Includes a copy of C3/40/2. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/8/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, October 25.	1 letter.
C3/2/8/2. vtls004495355	<b>Item - Letter from Rob[ert] Griffith to Edward Kenney [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 23 October 1684, from Rob[ert] Griffith to Edward Kenney concerning lands that might be defective in title and wanting the aid of the Commission of Grace. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 37b. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/8/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, October 23.	1 letter.

C3/2/9. vtls004534803	<p><b>File - Letters from Henry Herbert (d.1691) to agents,</b> 1684. 4 letters.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 40a-d.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/9/1. vtls004495361	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to John Rogers [copy],</b> [1684, October 29]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [29 October 1684], from [Henry Herbert] to John Rogers concerning a fee for Robert Griffith, and the proposed visit of Rogers and Griffith to Sir Edward Herbert, Chief Justice of Chester, concerning the Act of Grace in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 40a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/9/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/9/2. vtls004495362	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward] Kenney,</b> 1684, [October] 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 28 [October] 1684, from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward] Kenney concerning the transfer of affairs touching the Commission of Grace from Kenney to Robert Griffith.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 40b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/9/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/9/3. vtls004495363	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [Philip] Harries [copy],</b> [1684, October 28 or 29]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [28 or 29 October 1684], from [Henry Herbert] to [Philip] Harries concerning the appointment of Robert Griffith.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 40c.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/9/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

C3/2/9/4. vtls004495364	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry] Herbert to Philip Trant [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, [28 or 29 October 1684], from [Henry] Herbert to Philip Trant concerning the over-hasty action of Kenney; Herbert has entrusted Griffith, who is to follow Trant's instructions.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 40d.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/9/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1684, October 28 or 29].	1 letter.
C3/2/10. vtls004534805	<p><b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691) and agents,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters, 1684, between Lord Herbert's agents concerning a variety of estate matters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 43a-e.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684.	5 letters.
C3/2/10/1. vtls004495367	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 12 November 1684, from Robert Griffith to [Henry] Herbert at Lymore giving the opinion of Sir Edward Herbert, Chief Justice of Chester, concerning action to be taken relating to title to lands in Ireland, and a law suit against Lady Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 43a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/10/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, November 12.	1 letter.
C3/2/10/2. vtls004495368	<p><b>Item - Letter from Philip Trant to [Stephen] Rice [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 12 November 1684, from Philip Trant to [Stephen] Rice concerning [Henry] Herbert's title to a concern in Kerry, and enquiring as to the need to pass a patent for it in the Court of Grace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 43b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/10/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, November 12.	1 letter.

C3/2/10/3. vtls004495369	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Stephen] Rice [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [12 November 1684], from Robert Griffith to [Stephen] Rice concerning a matter wherein [Henry] Herbert desires his advice; he will enclose his opinions to [Patrick] Trant.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 43c.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/10/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1684, November 12].	1 letter.
C3/2/10/4. vtls004495370	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Robert Griffith] to [Edward] Kenney,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, [12 November 1684], from [Robert Griffith] to [Edward] Kenney concerning [Henry] Herbert's recommendation of Stephen Rice as counsel in matters touching the Commission of Grace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 43d.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/10/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1684, November 12].	1 letter.
C3/2/10/5. vtls004495371	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Robert Griffith] to [Philip] Harries [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [12 November 1684], from [Robert Griffith] to [Philip] Harries concerning the retention and instruction of Stephen Rice.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 43e.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/10/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1684, November 12].	1 letter.
C3/2/11. vtls004534809	<p><b>File - Correspondence of agents,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Two letters, 1684, concerning patents for lands in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 44a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684.	2 letters.



C3/2/11/1. vtls004495373	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to Robert Griffith,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 18 November 1684, from Edward Kenney to Robert Griffith concerning new patents for lands in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 44a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/11/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, November 18.	1 letter.
C3/2/11/2. vtls004495374	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Edward] Kenney [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of a letter, 4 [December] 1684, from Robert Griffith to [Edward] Kenney concerning the necessity of passing a patent.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 44b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/11/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, [December] 4.	1 letter.
C3/2/12. vtls004534811	<p><b>File - Letters from Henry Herbert (d.1691) to agents,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 46a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684.	2 letters.
C3/2/12/1. vtls004495376	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to Edward Kenney [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of a letter, 26 November 1684, from [Henry Herbert] to Edward Kenney concerning the appointment of Robert Griffith, yarn for Lady Herbert, and a request from Mathew Scollard.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 46a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/12/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, November 26.	1 letter.

C3/2/12/2. vtls004495377	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to Robert Griffith [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of a letter, 26 November 1684, from [Henry Herbert] to Robert Griffith concerning a fire in his library.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 46b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/12/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, November 26.	1 letter.
C3/2/13. vtls004534814	<p><b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691) and agents,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 48a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684-1685.	2 letters.
C3/2/13/1. vtls004495379	<p><b>Item - Letter from Phillip Harryes to Robert Griffith,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 13 December 1684, from Phillip Harryes to Robert Griffith concerning the acquisition of a patent on lands in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 48a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/13/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684, December 13.	1 letter.
C3/2/13/2. vtls004495381	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to Philip Harries [draft],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of a letter, 5 January 1685, from [Henry Herbert] to Philip Harries concerning Harries's letter to Griffith; Griffith is being sent to Ireland to oversee affairs.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 48b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/13/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1685, January 5.	1 letter.
C3/2/14. vtls004534818	<p><b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691) and agents [copies],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p>	1684.	2 letters.

	<p>Herbert of Cherbury, Henry Herbert, Baron, d. 1691.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copies of two letters, 1684, from [Capt. Henry Herbert] to agents concerning the value of mills in Ireland.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 51a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
C3/2/14/1. vtls004495385	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to W[illia]m Williams [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 51a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/14/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684.	1 letter.
C3/2/14/2. vtls004495386	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [Patrick] Trant [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 51b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/14/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684.	1 letter.
C3/2/15. vtls004534821	<p><b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691) and Edward Kenney, agent,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 52a-b.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1684-1685.	2 letters.
C3/2/15/1. vtls004495387	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Kenney to Henry Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 23 December 1684, from Edward Kenney to Henry Herbert concerning money from Irish estates and yarn [for Lady Herbert].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXII 52a.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: C3/2/15/1.</p>	1684, December 23.	1 letter.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
C3/2/15/2. vtls004495388	<b>Item - Letter from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward Kenney] [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Copy of a letter, 12 January 1685, from [Henry Herbert] to [Edward Kenney] concerning money from Ireland, and linen yarn for his wife. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 52b. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/15/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1685, January 12.	1 letter.
C3/2/16. vtls004534747	<b>File - Correspondence of Henry Herbert (d.1691) and agents,</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 53a-e. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/16. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1675-1685.	5 letters.
C3/2/16/1. vtls004495389	<b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to Henry Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 17 March 1685, from Robert Griffith to Henry Herbert concerning assistance from two barons concerning a patent; he cannot proceed because Kenney has left no instructions. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 53a. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/16/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1685, March 17.	1 letter.
C3/2/16/2. vtls004495390	<b>Item - Letter from P[hillip] Trant to Mr Baron Worth,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 31 December 1684, from P[hillip] Trant to Mr Baron Worth, Dublin, asking for favour and advice. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXII 53b. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: C3/2/16/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, December 31.	1 letter.

C3/2/16/3. vtls004495391	<p><b>Item - Letter from P[hillip] Trant to Standish Hartstonge,</b> 1684, December 31. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 31 December 1684, from P[hillip] Trant to Sir Standidge [Standish] Hartstonge [d. 1702], one of the Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland, in Dublin.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 53c.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/16/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/16/4. vtls004495392	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to Edward Kenney [copy],</b> 1685, January 24. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 24 January 1685, from Robert Griffith to Edward Kenney concerning an affidavit of possession, which must be swiftly expedited.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 53d.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/16/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
C3/2/16/5. vtls004495393	<p><b>Item - Letter from Robert Griffith to [Philip] Harries [copy],</b> 1675, January 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 28 January 1675, from Robert Griffith to [Philip] Harries concerning passing a patent in the Commission of Grace for certain lands in Kerry.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII 53e.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: C3/2/16/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

### Is-fonds | Subfonds P. vtls004441915: Herbert family of Powis Castle papers,

Crëwr | Creator:

Dyddiad | Date: 1622-1808. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Records and correspondence, 1622-1808, accumulated by the Herbert family of Powis Castle. Included is material relating to the family's political activities, estate and household business, and personal affairs.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 8 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into three series: Politics; Business, Personal and Estates in Wales and England; and Mines in Spain.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

XXI 25 is now TNA 30/53/9/18, and there are some fragments relating to the Herberts of Powis Castle in E4/10 in this archive. In addition, the bulk of the Powis Castle archive, including extensive records of both the family and the estate, is held separately at the National Library of Wales.

## **Cyfres | Series P1. vtls004442789: Politics,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1646-1698. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Records and correspondence, 1646-1698, accumulated by members of the Herbert family of Powis Castle during the course of their political activities. Most of the papers relate to the sequestration of their estates after the civil war, while others arise from the Herberts' commitment to the Jacobite cause during and after the 'Glorious Revolution'.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P1.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Montgomeryshire (Wales) -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- England and Wales -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1603-1649. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1649-1660. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1660-1714. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically, except where this would interfere with provenance.

<u>Disgrifiadau deunydd   Related material:</u>			
The document formerly numbered XXI 25 is now TNA 30/53/9/18.			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P1/1. vtls004534700	<b>File - Sequestration of the estate of Percy Herbert,</b>  <i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Powis, Percy Herbert, Earl of, 1598-1667. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 38a-b. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1646.	2 ff.
P1/1/1. vtls004488804	<b>Item - Percy Herbert's petition concerning the sequestration of his estate,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Percy Herbert's petition, 29 January 1646, to the Committee of Lords and Commons for Sequestration concerning the sequestration of his estate. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 38a. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P1/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1646, January 29.	1 f.
P1/1/2. vtls004488805	<b>Item - Order of the Committee of Sequestration for Middlesex concerning Percy Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Order of the Committee of Sequestration for Middlesex [to the Committee of Lords and Commons for Sequestration], 1646, concerning the delinquency of Percy Herbert. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 38b. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P1/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1646.	1 f.
P1/2. vtls004488806	<b>File - Petition of Lady Herbert touching the sequestration of the Herbert estate [draft],</b>  <i>Crëwr / Creator:</i>	[c.1647].	1 f.

	<p>Herbert, Elizabeth, Lady, 1599-1662.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft of the petition of Dame Elizabeth Herbert to the king, [c.1647], touching the sequestration of the estate of her husband, Percy Herbert.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 39.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P1/3. vtls004488808	<p><b>File - 'The state of the cause of Sir Percy Herbert concerning his delinquency' [printed],</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 55.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1651].	1 f.
P1/4. vtls004488742	<p><b>File - Deposition [?by William Herbert, Lord Powis] concerning the title to Llwydiarth [copy or draft],</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1573-1656.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy or draft of a deposition, [c.1655], concerning the title to Llwydiarth, in consequence of the sequestration of the estate of Herbert Vaughan and the subsequent tenure of Edward Vaughan of Glanllyn, which is disputed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XII 37.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1655].	2 ff.
P1/5. vtls004488809	<p><b>File - Lifting of the sequestration on the estate of Percy Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Order, 18 July 1660, for taking off the sequestration on the estate of Percy Lord Powis and Lady Elizabeth his wife.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>	1660, July 18.	2 ff.



	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	
P1/6. vtls004488815	<b>File - Petition of the earl of Dumbarton and the earl of Dover [copy],</b>	[1675x1677 or 1689x1690]. 2 ff.
	<p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of the petition of the earl of Dumbarton and the earl of Dover to the king concerning a grant of a certain premises for 51 years, [1675x1677 or 1689x1690].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 18.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
P1/7. vtls004488811	<b>File - Reparations from William of Orange to Lady Montgomery,</b>	1689, January 19. 2 ff.
	<p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>William III, King of England, 1650-1702.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Order, 19 January 1689, of 'GH' [Guillaume Henri] Prince of Orange's for the restoration to Lady Montgomery of horses and other goods seized by soldiers quartered at her house.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 5.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	
P1/8. vtls004488813	<b>File - James II's instructions to his supporters [copy],</b>	1694, December 3. 2 ff.
	<p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>James II, King of England, 1633-1701</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of James II's instructions to his supporters touching his possible restoration, and minutes for the 'present conjuncture in Parliament', 3 December 1694.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>The document is folded and sealed, but unaddressed.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P1/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	

<p>P1/9. vtls004488814</p>	<p><b>File - Indictment of William Herbert for high treason,</b> 1697, December 2 ff. 11–1698, January 15.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Notes in the cause of the king versus William Herbert, lord Montgomery, touching the latter's indictment for high treason, 11 December 1697–15 January 1698.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XV 13.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P1/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
--------------------------------	--

## Cyfres | Series P2. vtls004442791: Business, Personal and Estates in Wales and England,

Crëwr | Creator: Powis Castle Estate (England and Wales).

Dyddiad | Date: 1622-1808. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Records and correspondence, 1622-1808, relating primarily to the administration of the Powis Castle estates in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire (together with some in Cardiganshire and Worcestershire), as well as household and family business and the Montgomeryshire militia; together with a personal account of travels in continental Europe.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 5 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P2.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Powis Castle Estate (England and Wales) -- Records and correspondence.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into five sub-series: Correspondence; Accounts, receipts and bills; Rents and rentals; Legal papers; and Other household papers.

## Is-gyfes | Subseries P2/1. vtls004536228: Correspondence,

Dyddiad | Date: 1622-1759. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

<u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u> Preferred citation: P2/1.			
<u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u> Arranged according to provenance, and chronologically thereafter.			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P2/1/1. vtls004549724	<b>File - Letters from Lady Herbert to Percy Herbert,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1647-[1648].	3 letters.
P2/1/1/1. vtls004495101	<b>Item - Letter from [Lady Herbert] to Percy Herbert [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 1647, from [Lady Herbert] to Percy Herbert concerning family matters. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 4. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> The letter is endorsed: 'Answer to Sir Percy's letter'. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1647.	1 letter. Last folio only present.
P2/1/1/2. vtls004534584	<b>Item - Letters from [Lady Herbert] to [Percy Herbert] [drafts],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Drafts of two letters, [1648], from [Lady Herbert] to [Percy Herbert] concerning family matters. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 78a-b. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1648].	2 letters.
P2/1/2. vtls004549723	<b>File - Letters from William Herbert to Mathew Price,</b> <i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1617-1696.	1668-1670.	2 letters.

	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/2/1. vtls004495103	<b>Item - Letter from William Herbert to Mathew Price,</b>	1668, November 30.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 30 November 1668, from William Herbert to Mathew Price at Newtowne Hall concerning 'keeping of the courts' and transfer of lands. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 10. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/2/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/2/2. vtls004495104	<b>Item - Letter from William Herbert to Mathew Price,</b>	1670, May 9.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 9 May 1670, from William Herbert to Mathew Price at Newtowne Hall requesting rents. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 11. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/2/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/3. vtls004549721	<b>File - Correspondence of Lady Powis and Walter James,</b>	1671.	3 letters.
	<i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/3/1. vtls004495086	<b>Item - Letter from [Lady Powis] to Walter James [draft],</b>	1671, [September 29].	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Draft of a letter, Michaelmas [29 September] 1671, from [Lady Powis] to Walter James responding to James's complaint about his wages and other matters relating to his position as agent. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 13. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/3/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		

P2/1/3/2. vtls004495087	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Walter James] to [Lady Powis],</b> [1671, c.October]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, [c.October 1671], from [Walter James] to [Lady Powis] acknowledging her care, but asking for more money.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/3/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/3/3. vtls004495144	<p><b>Item - Letter from [Walter James] to [Lady Powis] [copy],</b> [1671]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [1671], from [Walter James] to [Lady Powis] giving reasons for declining to have his employment with his Lordship, and a note of things to be seen to in London this term.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 83.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/3/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/4. vtls004549719	<p><b>File - Letters from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b> 1689-1701. 13 letters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/4/1. vtls004495091	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b> 1689, October 10. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 10 October 1689, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes at Welsh Poole concerning various matters of [William Herbert's] business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 59.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/4/2. vtls004495092	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to [Richard] Hughes,</b> 1689, November 7. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 7 November 1689, from Ralph Mylott to [Richard] Hughes concerning the admission to bail of [William Herbert] Lord Montgomery.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 60.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/4/3. vtls004495094	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 14 November 1689, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes concerning William Herbert's debt of £31 10s. to J[ohn] Lloyd.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 62.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1689, November 14.	1 letter.
P2/1/4/4. vtls004495095	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 17 December 1689, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes concerning money mislaid when under Lloyd's care, and other money matters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 63.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1689, December 17.	1 letter.
P2/1/4/5. vtls004495096	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 17 January 1690, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes concerning money matters.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 64.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1690, January 17.	1 letter.
P2/1/4/6. vtls004495090	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 19 January 1690, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes at Welsh Poole concerning the retrieval of William Herbert's missing money from John Lloyd.</p>	1690, January 19.	1 letter.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 58.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/4/7. vtls004495128	<b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b>	1690, February 4.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 4 February 1690, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes at Welsh Poole desiring him to find in which regiment John Lloyd is.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 65.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/4/8. vtls004495129	<b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b>	1690, April 3.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 3 April 1690, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes at Welsh Poole concerning an excise assessment.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 66.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/4/9. vtls004495130	<b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b>	1690, April 8.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 8 April 1690, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes at Welsh Poole concerning a legal suit and assessments.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 67.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/4/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/4/10. vtls004495132	<b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b>	1696, May 16.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p>		

	<p>Letter, 16 May 1696, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes at Welsh Poole concerning the grant of William Herbert's English estates to Zuliston [Zuylesteyn], now Lord Rochford.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 69.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/1/4/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/4/11. vtls004495131	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to [Richard] Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 19 November 1697, from Ralph Mylott to [Richard] Hughes concerning the declaration of peace.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII 68.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/1/4/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1697, November 19.	1 letter.
P2/1/4/12. vtls004495166	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII [111].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/1/4/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1700, August 22.	1 letter.
P2/1/4/13. vtls004495164	<p><b>Item - Letter from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 28 October 1701, from Ralph Mylott to Richard Hughes concerning the business and health of the Powis family.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII [110].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/1/4/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1701, October 28.	1 letter.
P2/1/5. vtls004549718	<p><b>File - Letters from William Herbert (d.1696) to Richard Hughes,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i></p> <p>Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1617-1696.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/1/5.</p>	1689-1691.	2 letters.



	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/5/1. vtls004495093	<b>Item - Letter from [William Herbert] to Richard Hughes,</b>	1689, November 14.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 14 November 1689, from [William Herbert] Lord Montgomery to Richard Hughes at Welch Poole requesting £31 10s. for John Lloyd of the Chancery Office. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII 61. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/1/5/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/5/2. vtls004495136	<b>Item - Letter from [William Herbert] to Richard Hughes,</b>	1691, October 31.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 31 October 1691, from [William Herbert] to Richard Hughes concerning miscellaneous business. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII 72. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/1/5/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/6. vtls004549717	<b>File - Letters from Joseph Durden,</b>	1703-1709.	2 letters.
	<i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/1/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/6/1. vtls004495163	<b>Item - Letter from Joseph Durden to Richard Hughes,</b>	1703, June 6.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 6 June 1703, from Joseph Durden to Richard Hughes concerning estate business. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII [108]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/1/6/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/6/2. vtls004495162	<b>Item - Letter from Joseph Durden to [William Herbert],</b>	1709, October 31.	1 letter.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> : Letter, 31 October 1709, from Joseph Durden, Redruth, to [William Herbert] concerning mineral works.		

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [107].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/6/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/7. vtls004549716	<b>File - Letters from James Baker to Lord and Lady Powis,</b>	1721-1729.	3 letters.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/7/1. vtls004495159	<b>Item - Letter from James Baker to [?],</b>	1721, July 23.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [104].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/7/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/7/2. vtls004495158	<b>Item - Letter from James Baker to Lady Powis,</b>	1722, January 9.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 9 January 1722, from James Baker to Lady Powis, containing a receipt for bills.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [103].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/7/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/7/3. vtls004495151	<b>Item - Letter from James Baker to [William Herbert], duke of Powis,</b>	1729, January 31.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [98].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/7/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/8. vtls004549712	<b>File - Other letters,</b>	1622-1759.	40 letters.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>		

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/8/1. vtls004495157	<b>Item - Letter from William Herbert to Francis Walker,</b>	1622, February 2.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1573-1656.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [102].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Walker's location is given as Ludlow.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/8/2. vtls004495141	<b>Item - Letter from [?William Herbert's steward?] to [?Lady Powis] [copy],</b>	[c.1635].	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [c.1635], from [?William Herbert's steward?] to 'Madam' [?Lady Powis] concerning estate business.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 80.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/8/3. vtls004495142	<b>Item - Letter from William Herbert to Mr Jukes [copy],</b>	[1648x1655], October 27.	1 letter.
	<p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1573-1656.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 27 October [1648x1655], from William Herbert to Mr Jukes concerning payment of rent and difficulties with his son.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 81.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/1/8/4. vtls004495140	<b>Item - Letter from William Habington to [?],</b>	9 November [1650x1654].	1 letter.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 9 November [1650x1654], from William Habington to [?] arranging payment of money to Lord and Lady Palmer.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>		

	Formerly XXIII 79. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/1/8/5. vtls004488740	<b>Item - Letter from A. Belson to Lady Herbert,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 9 May 1654, from A. Belson to Lady Herbert at Buttington, undertaking that Viscount Mountague will secure the portion agreed upon in the marriage settlement of William Herbert and Elizabeth Somerset, daughter of the Marquis of Worcester. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 5. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1654, May 9.	1 letter.
P2/1/8/6. vtls004495171	<b>Item - Letter from [?] to [Lady Powis] [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [1667x1682], from [?] to [Lady Powis], desiring her to let the Marquess of Worcester know that she has seen a bond of £220, dated 7 December 1653, due from her father to John Handson. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIV 3. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1667x1682].	1 letter.
P2/1/8/7. vtls004495137	<b>Item - Letter from [William Herbert] begging a grant of a Welsh lordship [draft],</b> <i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1617-1696. <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Draft of a letter, [1674], from [William Herbert] to [?the Duke of Monmouth] begging a grant of a Welsh lordship, either Denbigh or Bromfield and Yale. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 73. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1674].	1 letter.

<p>P2/1/8/8. vtls004495205</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from William Blathwayt [Secretary at War] to [William Herbert] Lord Montgomery,</b> [1687], November. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, November [1687], from William Blathwayt [Secretary at War] to [William Herbert] Lord Montgomery [colonel of a regiment of foot] concerning a meeting of General Officers in the Horse Guards [London], relating to the allowance of medicaments in the king's forces.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI 2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P2/1/8/9. vtls004495145</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from 'MP' [? Lady Powis] to [Richard] Hughes,</b> 23 May [c.1690xc.1700]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 23 May [c.1690xc.1700], from 'MP' [? Lady Powis] to [Richard] Hughes concerning money for bills and debts in town, and a visit to MP's sister Carrington.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 87.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/9.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P2/1/8/10. vtls004495135</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Edward Partner to [----],</b> 1695, July 2. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 71.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Parts of the letter are in code. For the key to the code, see Montgomeryshire Collections [20] 1886, 281-2.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/10.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P2/1/8/11. vtls004495133</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from William Lloyd to [William Herbert],</b> 1696, March 8. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 8 March 1696, from William Lloyd to [William Herbert, Lord Montgomery] concerning goods William Rodgears of Hamarsmeth had, and Lloyd's debt of £200.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII 70.</p>

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/11.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/8/12. vtls004495168	<p><b>Item - Letters from [William Herbert], duke of Powis, to Richard Hughes,</b> 1698, January-May. 9 letters.</p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i> Powis, William Herbert, Marquess of, ca. 1665-1745.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letters dated 11 January 1698, 20 January 1698, 19 April [?1698], 21 April [?1698], 23 April [?1698], 7 May [?1698], 14 May [?1698] and 26 May [?1698].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [113-21].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/12.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/8/13. vtls004495167	<p><b>Item - Letter from [?] Carington to Richard Hughes,</b> 1698, October 13. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [112].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/8/14. vtls004495153	<p><b>Item - Letters from T. Kimber to [William Herbert], duke of Powis,</b> 1720-1727. 2 letters.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letters dated 8 December 1720 and 29 November 1727.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [100 and 105].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P2/1/8/15. vtls004495155	<p><b>Item - Letter from J. Purcell to [William Herbert], duke of Powis,</b> 1723, November 28. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [101].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

<p>P2/1/8/16. vtls004495152</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Lucy Duvall to [William Herbert], duke of Powis,</b> 1728, May 12. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 12 May 1728, from Lucy Duvall to [William Herbert], duke of Powis, concerning board wages.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [99].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P2/1/8/17. vtls004495150</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Watkin Williams Wynn to [William Herbert], duke of Powis,</b> 1731, June 5. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> Williams-Wynn, Watkin, Sir, 1692-1749.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 5 June 1731, from Watkin Williams Wynn to [William Herbert], duke of Powis, concerning a grant of land for a market house in Llanvair [?Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd or ?Llanfair Caereinion].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [97].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P2/1/8/18. vtls004517240</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter concerning a correction to a rental,</b> 1741, March 19. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P2/1/8/19. vtls004495176</p>	<p><b>Item - Letters from M[atthew] Herbert to Francis Walker,</b> 1743-1763. 12 letters.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letters dated 20 April 1743; 20 February 1749; 21 May 1749; 29 August 1749; February-August 1749; 12 January 1751; 12 March 1752; 9 November 1752; 5 June 1759; 18 June 1761; 1 June 1762; 21 April 1763; 15 November 1763.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/1/8/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

P2/1/8/20. vtls004495148	<p><b>Item - Letter from Thomas Dungan to Henry Arthur Herbert,</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter, 18 August 1759, from Thomas Dungan to Henry Arthur Herbert concerning demands from tenants for the reduction of rents, and the estate of the late [William Herbert], duke of Powis, at Oswestry.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII [90].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/1/8/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1759, August 18.	1 letter.
<p><b>Is-gyfres   Subseries P2/2. vtls004536229: Accounts, receipts and bills,</b></p> <p><u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1642-1772. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</u> 1 bundle.</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/2.</p> <p><u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u></p> <p>Arranged chronologically.</p>			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P2/2/1. vtls004495172	<p><b>File - Powis Castle estate accounts,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/2/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1642-1643.	2 ff.
P2/2/2. vtls004495181	<p><b>File - [William Herbert] Lord Montgomery's receipt for rents and leases,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1617-1696.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>[William Herbert] Lord Montgomery's receipt, 24 September 1689, for rents and leases due from Richard Hughes to the account of the Duchess of Powis.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p>	1689, September 24.	2 ff.



	Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/2/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/2/3. vtls004495183	<b>File - Payments on the account of Mr Hoell [agent for William Herbert],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/2/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1694, January 29– 1699, October 24.	6 ff.
P2/2/4. vtls004495173	<b>File - Account for goods, food, etc., allowed by William Herbert,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/2/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1701-1703.	4 ff.
P2/2/5. vtls004495196	<b>File - Accounts of lead production,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/2/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1725-1744.	2 ff.
P2/2/6. vtls004495174	<b>File - Account of Francis Walker with Somerset Davies,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/2/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1744, January 13.	2 ff.
P2/2/7. vtls004495179	<b>File - Account of wages paid by Richard Herbert to ‘Antonie’ [?],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1744-1751.	2 ff.

	Preferred citation: P2/2/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/2/8. vtls004495180	<b>File - Accounts, receipts and bills of [Henry Arthur Herbert], earl of Powis,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/2/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1751-1772.	1 bundle.
P2/2/9. vtls004495195	<b>File - Thomas Dongan's account with Nicholas Tuite,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/2/9. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1752-1755.	1 f.
P2/2/10. vtls004495194	<b>File - Receipt of Mr Talbot from Edward Herbert,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/2/10. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1758, June 24.	1 f.
P2/2/11. vtls004495190	<b>File - Receipts of Isabelle Brockie and Sarah Gubbins from Lady Powis,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/2/11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1762-1764.	2 ff.
P2/2/12. vtls004495198	<b>File - [Henry Arthur Herbert] earl of Powis's account with John Snetzler,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/2/12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> :	1764-1765.	2 ff.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/2/13. vtls004495193	<b>File - Receipts of [Henry Arthur Herbert], earl of Powis,</b>	1768, February 1- November 30.	2 ff.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/2/13.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
<b>Is-gyfres   Subseries P2/3. vtls004549697: Rents and rentals,</b>			
<u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> 1749-1770. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)			
<u>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</u> 1 bundle.			
<u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)			
<u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u> Preferred citation: P2/3.			
<u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u> Arranged chronologically.			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P2/3/1. vtls004495185	<b>File - Rental of the Powis Castle estate,</b>	1749-1751.	2 ff.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/3/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
P2/3/2. vtls004495147	<b>File - Rental of Ribbesford, Dowles, Kidderminster and Worsley [Worcestershire],</b>	1770.	1 f.
	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXIII [89].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/3/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		

**Is-gyfres | Subseries P2/4. vtls004495139: Legal papers,**

Dyddiad | Date: [c.1655]-1768. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P2/4.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P2/4/1. vtls004495100	<b>File - 'A briefe of the great hearing between Mr Vaughan and my Lord of Powis',</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 18. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/4/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1655].	1 vol.
P2/4/2. vtls004495186	<b>File - Fees charged on the viscounty of Montgomery and the marquisate of Powis,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Record, [1667], of the fees charged on the creation of William, earl of Powis, to the dignities of viscount Montgomery of Montgomery and marquis of Powis. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P2/4/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1667].	2 ff.
P2/4/3. vtls004495099	<b>File - Petition of William [Herbert] to be tenant of the manor of Hendon,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Petition, [1667x1748], of William, Lord of Montgomery, to be tenant of the manor of Hendon, Middlesex. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 17. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	[1667x1748].	1 f.

	Preferred citation: P2/4/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/4/4. vtls004495160	<b>File - Abstract of the marriage settlement of Lady Herbert,</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII [106]. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/4/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1709, December 9.	2 ff.
P2/4/5. vtls004495203	<b>File - Lease of Gwern Cadog in the lordship of Mochnant by William Herbert to Griffith Jones,</b> <i>Crëwr</i>   <i>Creator</i> : Powis, William Herbert, Marquess of, ca. 1665-1745. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXV 17. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/4/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1710, July 7.	1 f.
P2/4/6. vtls004495097	<b>File - Deposition by Lady Charlotte concerning the will and death of the late duke of Powis,</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXI 11. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/4/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1745, August 16.	4 ff.
P2/4/7. vtls004495202	<b>File - Case concerning the estate of [William Herbert], the late earl of Powis,</b> <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXV 14. <i>Nodyn</i>   <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/4/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1745].	2 ff.
P2/4/8. vtls004495201	<b>File - Bonds and legal records of [Henry Arthur Herbert], earl of Powis,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys</i>   <i>Scope and content</i> :	1747-1768.	1 bundle.

	<p>Bonds, and legal records, 1747-1768, of [Henry Arthur Herbert] earl of Powis, including an affidavit, 1753, relating to Lewis Morris and the Esgairmwyn mine, Cardiganshire.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly in bundle XXIV [no number].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/4/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
--	--

### Is-gyfres | Subseries P2/5. vtls004495138: Other household papers,

Dyddiad | Date: [c.1650]-1808. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P2/5.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

### FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P2/5/1. vtls004495170	<p><b>File - Miscellaneous letters, notes and scraps,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXIII [122].</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/5/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[c.1650]-1808.	11 ff.
P2/5/2. vtls004490340	<p><b>File - Propositions for furnishing a house in Soho Square,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr   Creator:</i></p> <p>Powis, William Herbert, Duke of, 1617-1696.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i></p> <p>'Propositions to Mr Firth and Mr Thomas for f[ur]nishing a house for me [William Herbert] in Soehoe Square', 1682.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXI 6.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: P2/5/2.</p>	1682.	2 ff.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/5/3. vtls004495089	<b>File - Inventory of William Herbert, concerning Cleveland house,</b>	1686-1687.	1 vol.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Inventory, 1686-1687, of William Herbert's muniments, writings, etc., concerning the mortgage of Cleveland house. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII 48. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/5/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/5/4. vtls004495098	<b>File - Celebration on the safe delivery of a daughter to Lady Powis,</b>	[1700x1750].	2 ff.
	<i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : 'List of persons that sent to the Ringers of Welshpool on account of the safe delivery of a daughter to Lady Powis', [1700x1750]. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXI 12. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/5/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/5/5. vtls004495149	<b>File - List of governors of Charterhouse school,</b>	1748, March 31.	2 ff.
	<i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XXIII [91]. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/5/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i> / <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
P2/5/6. vtls004492384	<b>File - Journal of [?Henry Arthur Herbert], kept during a tour through Europe,</b>	1770.	1 vol.
	<i>Crëwr</i> / <i>Creator</i> : Powis, Henry Arthur Herbert, Earl of, 1703-1772 <i>Natur a chynnwys</i> / <i>Scope and content</i> : Journal, 1770, of [?Henry Arthur Herbert], kept during a tour through France, Switzerland, Italy and Germany, together with an account of glaciers. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly (1965 Deposit) 12. <i>Nodyn</i> / <i>Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: P2/5/6.		

*Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location:*

ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

### **Cyfres | Series P3. vtls004442793: Mines in Spain,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1728-1734. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Records and correspondence, 1728-1734, relating to Lady Mary Herbert's mining concerns in Guadalcanal, Estremadura, Sevilla, Spain.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 2 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P3.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- Herbert, Mary, Lady, 1685-1775. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Powis, William Herbert, Marquess of, ca. 1665-1745. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Mines and mineral resources -- Spain. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Guadalcanal (Spain). (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into two-sub-series: Correspondence; and Administrative records.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

Further material relating to the Herbert family's concerns in the mines of Guadalcanal is in NLW MS 15264E.

### **Is-gyfres | Subseries P3/1. vtls004536230: Correspondence,**

Dyddiad | Date: 1728. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P3/1.

Trefniant | Arrangement:



Arranged according to provenance, and chronologically thereafter.			
FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
P3/1/1. vtls004495188	<b>File - Correspondence of William Herbert (d.1745) and Dominique Donnelly, agent,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1728.	8 letters.
P3/1/1/1. vtls004488738	<b>Item - Letter from D[ominique] Donnelly to William Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 11 January 1728, concerning Mr G[?alloway] in Paris on Lady Mary's affairs, the drainage of mines, and contracts for workmen to work new mines. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [55]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1728, January 11.	1 letter.
P3/1/1/2. vtls004494992	<b>Item - Letter from D[ominique] Donnelly to William Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 20 January 1728, concerning the construction of new machines for working mines, and funding for the operations. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [56]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1728, January 20.	1 letter.
P3/1/1/3. vtls004494994	<b>Item - Letter from D[ominique] Donnelly to William Herbert,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 15 February 1728, asking whether Lady Mary has gone to Lisbon. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [57]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1728, February 15.	1 letter.

<p>P3/1/1/4. vtls004494997</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from William Herbert to Dominique Donnelly,</b> 1728, April 12. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 12 April 1728, concerning funding for mining operations.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [60].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1/4.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P3/1/1/5. vtls004494996</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from William Herbert to [Dominique] Donnelly [copy],</b> 172[8], [September]. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, [September] 172[8], concerning Donnelly's complaints about Mortemer and Captain Galloway, strongly criticising his behaviour in his dealings with Lady Powis, and relieving him of responsibilities.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [59].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1/5.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P3/1/1/6. vtls004495001</p>	<p><b>Item - Letter from Dom[inique] Donnelly to William Herbert,</b> 1728, October 26. 1 letter.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Letter, 26 October 1728, responding to criticism.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [63].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
<p>P3/1/1/7. vtls004495002</p>	<p><b>Item - Letters from [Dominique Donnelly] to [William Herbert] [drafts],</b> [1728]. 2 letters.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Drafts of two letters, [1728], concerning complaints against Donnelly.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [64].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

P3/1/2. vtls004495199	<b>File - Other letters,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1728.	2 letters.
P3/1/2/2. vtls004494995	<b>Item - Letter from D[ominique] Donnelly to Marco Antoin Mortemer du Bois [copy],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter, 31 August 172[8], concerning the drainage of mines. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [58]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/2/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	172[8], August 31.	1 letter.
P3/1/2/1. vtls004494998	<b>Item - Letter from [Marco Antoin] Mortemer [du Bois] to Chevalier de Balfe,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Letter, 27 August 1728, concerning Donnelly's misbehaviour, including violence in a mine. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [61]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/1/2/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1728, August 27.	1 letter.

**Is-gyfes | Subseries P3/2. vtls004536231: Administrative records,**Dyddiad | Date: 1728-1734. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: P3/2.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged chronologically.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
--------------------------------	---------------	-------------------	--

P3/2/1. vtls004494999	<p><b>File - Declarations by employees regarding complaints against [Dominique] Donnelly,</b> 1728, October 18. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Declarations, 18 October 1728, of Timothy Young, engineer, and Obadiah Wright, Jerimiah Hodges and John White, smiths.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [62].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/2/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P3/2/2. vtls004495004	<p><b>File - Articles of agreement for smelting and refining ore in mines in Spain,</b> 1734, April 3. 1 f.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Articles of agreement, 3 April 1734, between Mary Herbert, William Herbert and Lewis Baden.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [65].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/2/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
P3/2/3. vtls004492381	<p><b>File - Description of the history and prospects of the Guadalcanal mine,</b> [c.1734]. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXII [66].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: P3/2/3.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>

**Is-fonds | Subfonds M. vtls004441964: Miscellaneous political and literary papers,**

Dyddiad | Date: [1500x1600]-[1725x1750]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Political and literary documents, [1550x1600]-[1725x1750], which were accumulated by the Herbert families of Cherbury and Powis Castle, but which have not been securely attributed to either of them because of insufficient or indeterminate internal evidence and archival context.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 2 bundles.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: M.

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Arranged into two series: Political papers; and Literary papers.

**Cyfres | Series M1. vtls004442801: Political papers,**

Dyddiad | Date: [1660x1685]-[1748x1750]. (dyddiad creu) | (date of creation)

Natur a chynnwys | Scope and content:

Documents, [1660x1685]-[1748x1750], relating to political matters. They include accounts of Parliamentary proceedings, foreign affairs and taxation, together with petitions, political satire, and records of the Band of Gentleman Pensioners.

Disgrifiad ffisegol | Physical description: 1 bundle.

Lleoliad ffisegol | Physical location: ARCH/MSS (GB0210)

Iaith y deunydd | Language of the material:

Nodyn | Note [generalNote]:

Preferred citation: M1.

Pwyntiau mynediad | Access points:

- England and Wales -- Politics and government. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1660-1714. (pwnc) | (subject)
- Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1714-1760. (pwnc) | (subject)

Trefniant | Arrangement:

Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement. Each bundle was arranged roughly chronologically.

Disgrifiadau deunydd | Related material:

The documents formerly numbered XV 3, 7, 11 and 17 are now TNA 30/53/9/14-17.

**FFeil / rhestr eitemau | File / item list**

Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
M1/1. vtls004488732	<b>File - Impeachment of the earl of Clarendon [copy],</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of proceedings in the House of Commons, October-December 1667, concerning the impeachment of the earl of Clarendon, late Lord Chancellor.  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	1667, October-December.	1 vol.

	Formerly XIV 5. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M1/1. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M1/2. vtls004488869	<b>File - 'Arguments of Serjeante Maynard in a case of trespass and assault' [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Copy of the arguments of Serjeante Maynard [in a case of privilege], 1678, concerning the trespass in seizing the goods of Mr Skinner and the assault made upon his person. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIV 6. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M1/2. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1678.	1 vol.
M1/3. vtls004488870	<b>File - 'The London Gazette',</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> Three issues of the 'London Gazette': 9-12 October 1671; 27 February–3 March 1672; 9-13 October 1673. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIV 8. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M1/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1671-1673.	3 ff.
M1/4. vtls004488871	<b>File - Petitions to Charles II [drafts], and reply [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIV 10. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M1/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1673, February 21– March 8.	2 ff.
M1/5. vtls004488872	<b>File - Addresses from the House of Commons to Charles II relating to England and Ireland [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XIV 11. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M1/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i>	1673, March 26.	2 ff.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M1/6. vtls004488876	<p><b>File - Charles II on his powers of suspending penal statutes [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of Charles II's answer, [1670x1680], to an address in the dispute between the House of Commons and the king touching his power of suspending penal statutes by declaration, and a copy of a second address and answer.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 12.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/6.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1670x1680].	1 f.
M1/7. vtls004488878	<p><b>File - The earl of Shaftesbury's speech upon appointing a day in court for Thomas Sherley,</b></p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Notes on the earl of Shaftesbury's speech in the House of Commons upon the debate of appointing a day for hearing Dr [Thomas] Sherley's cause, 20 October 1675.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 13-14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/7.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1675, October 20.	16 ff.
M1/8. vtls004488879	<p><b>File - Addresses and answers in Parliament [copy],</b></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of 'some of the addresses and answers made in the session of Parliament', 11 February-28 May 1677.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 15-17.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/8.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	1677, February 11- May 28.	5 ff.
M1/9. vtls004488880	<p><b>File - 'Rates of the poll tax on the qualities of men',</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XIV 18.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/9.</p>	1678, March 10.	2 ff.

	<i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M1/10. vtls004488881	<b>File - Articles against the Lord Treasurer [the earl of Danby] of high treason and other misdemeanours [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 19. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M1/10. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1678, December 21.	1 f.
M1/11. vtls004488883	<b>File - 'The defensive agreement between Great Britain and France, taken from the Dutch news' [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content</i> : Copy of an article taken out of the Dutch news, 1682, concerning the defensive agreement between Great Britain and France against Spain. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 20. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M1/11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1682.	1 f.
M1/12. vtls004488884	<b>File - 'An essay upon satyre' and a satire in verse on Charles II,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XIV 22. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M1/12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1660x1685].	3 ff.
M1/13. vtls004488885	<b>File - Debate in Parliament concerning the raising of militia [copy],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content</i> : Copy of the debate in the House of Commons, 9-20 November 1685, concerning the establishment of the militia, disbanding the new-raised forces and raising a present supply for the king. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Formerly XV 1. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]</i> : Preferred citation: M1/13. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol</i>   <i>Physical location</i> : ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1685, November 9-20.	1 vol.
M1/14. vtls004488886	<b>File - Parliamentary proceedings touching the succession to the throne [copy],</b>	1689, January 22.	1 vol. End wanting.



	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copy of proceedings in Parliament, 22 January 1689, touching the state of the nation and the succession to the throne.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 4.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/14.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M1/15. vtls004488888	<p><b>File - Dissertation on the Triple Alliance,</b> 1717. 2 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>A discussion of the alliance, 1717, between 'Gen. Budger', 'Gen. Merlin' and 'LB'.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/15.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M1/16. vtls004488889	<p><b>File - The duke of Wharton's reasons for going into exile as a Jacobite,</b> [1725]. 4 ff.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p>Wharton, Philip Wharton, Duke of, 1698-1731.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>'His Grace the Duke of W[harton]'s reasons for leaving his native country and espousing the cause of his Royal Majesty king James, in a letter to his friends in Great Britain and Ireland', [1725].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 15.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/16.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M1/17. vtls004488891	<p><b>File - Speech in the House of Lords at the end of the war [of the Austrian Succession] [copy],</b> [1748x1750]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Crëwr / Creator:</i></p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 16.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/17.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p>

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M1/18. vtls004488892	<b>File - Arguments of London merchants against Mr Harding's public insurance office,</b>	[1660x1700].	2 ff.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Reasons offered to the king by the merchants of London against Mr Harding's patent for a public insurance office, [1660x1700].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 19.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/18.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
M1/19. vtls004488893	<b>File - Observations on allegations that Parliament has invaded the king's prerogative,</b>	[1688xc.1700].	4 ff.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Observations, [1688xc.1700], on the allegations that Parliament has traitorously invaded the king's prerogative to a high degree for arming papists against him.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XV 20.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/19.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
M1/20. vtls004488895	<b>File - Petition by 'Philomax' concerning justices in the New Forest and the Forest of Waltham,</b>	1701, September 25.	2 ff.
	<p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly XXVI [28].</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Preferred citation: M1/20.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i></p> <p>ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
M1/21. vtls004488817	<b>File - Records of the Band of Gentleman Pensioners,</b>	1741.	1 vol.
	<p><i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Notes, copied 1741, on the history of the Band of Gentleman Pensioners, 1509-1740; the oaths of a lieutenant, a standard bearer, a clerk of the cheque, a gentleman pensioner, an extraordinary gentleman pensioner, and a gentleman harbinger; the Articles of the Gentlemen Pensioners, including additions by Sir Anthony Browne (d. 1548), Theophilus Howard, Sir Anthony Browne, Viscount Montagu (d. 1767) and others, temp. Hen. VIII-1737; and orders, certificates and other records of the Gentleman Pensioners, 1690-1741.</p> <p><i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i></p> <p>Formerly (1965 Deposit) 13.</p>		

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M1/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>		
<p><b>Cyfres   Series M2. vtls004442794: Literary papers,</b> <u>Dyddiad   Date:</u> [1500x1600]-[1725x1750]. (dyddiad creu)   (date of creation)</p> <p><u>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</u></p> <p>Literary works, [1550x1600]-[1725x1750], which have been either composed or collected by members of the Herbert family, including studies in history, genealogy and religion, as well as poetry, recipes, personal memoranda, and an opera. Also included are copies of a few records from the estates of the Cornwallis family in eastern England.</p> <p><u>Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description:</u> 1 bundle.</p> <p><u>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</u> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p> <p><u>Iaith y deunydd   Language of the material:</u></p> <p><u>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</u> Preferred citation: M2.</p> <p><u>Trefniant   Arrangement:</u> Removed from the original bundles, but arranged following the order of the bundles in the previous arrangement. Each bundle was arranged roughly chronologically.</p>			
<b>FFeil / rhestr eitemau   File / item list</b>			
Cod cyfeirnod   Reference code	Teitl   Title	Dyddiadau   Dates	Disgrifiad ffisegol   Physical description
M2/1. vtls004488736	<p><b>File - ‘Innovations in Doctrine’ and notes on religion, etc.,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XII 54.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/1.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>	[1550x1600].	12 ff. Fragmentary.
M2/2. vtls004488899	<p><b>File - Book of medical and cookery recipes,</b></p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 1.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/2.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i></p>	[1700x1750].	1 vol.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M2/3. vtls004488900	<b>File - 'Historical remarks upon the English chronicles',</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Notes, [1700x1750], on English chronicles from the period of the Norman kings. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XVIII 4. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/3. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1700x1750].	7 ff.
M2/4. vtls004488901	<b>File - 'The fall of angells and man' [copy],</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 3. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> The opera is attributed to Drayden [?recte Dryden]. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/4. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1660x1750].	1 vol. Damaged by damp.
M2/5. vtls004488902	<b>File - Funeral poem on Hugh Broughton, by W. Primeros,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> 'A funerall poeme upon the death of Mr Hugh Broughton in Anno 1612 August 4 interred the 7', by W. Primeros. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 4. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/5. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1612, August.	2 ff.
M2/6. vtls004488903	<b>File - Extract from the Register of St Germain,</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 8. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/6. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1684, August 8.	1 f.
M2/7. vtls004488904	<b>File - Poem: 'Taking of snuff is a mode at Court',</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i>	[1550x1600].	2 ff.

	Formerly XXI 13. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/7. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M2/8. vtls004488905	<b>File - Advertisement of a mock recipe for statesmen,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 14. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/8. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1700x1750].	2 ff.
M2/9. vtls004488906	<b>File - Description of the members of the French court,</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 15. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/9. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1550x1600].	2 ff.
M2/10. vtls004488907	<b>File - List of persons [mostly unidentified],</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> A list of persons, [1550x1600], with informal personal comments, apparently made in response to another list. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 16. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/10. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1550x1600].	2 ff.
M2/11. vtls004488909	<b>File - 'Advertizemente and recommendations to my sonne',</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 20. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/11. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1550x1600].	1 vol. Binding broken.
M2/12. vtls004488910	<b>File - 'A short essay ...',</b> <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i>	[1700x1750].	5 ff.

	Formerly XXI 21. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/12. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M2/13. vtls004488911	<b>File - 'Proofs that the English counties be in the marches of Wales',</b> <i>Crëwr / Creator:</i> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> An exposition, [1600x1689], of an argument that the English border counties are in the marches of Wales 'according to the words of the Statute 34 Henry VIII'. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 23. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/13. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1600x1689].	1 vol.
M2/14. vtls004488912	<b>File - 'Concerning prices',</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 24. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/14. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1550x1600].	2 ff.
M2/15. vtls004488913	<b>File - Notes on the descent of the Herbert family,</b> <i>Natur a chynnwys / Scope and content:</i> Notes, [c.1680], on the descent of the whole Herbert family, including the Herberts of Pembroke, Coldbroke, Powis Castle and Cherbury. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 26. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/15. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[c.1680]	8 ff. Fragmentary.
M2/16. vtls004488916	<b>File - Verse,</b> <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 27. <i>Nodyn / Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/16. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol / Physical location:</i>	[1700x1750].	1 f. Fragmentary.

	ARCH/MSS (GB0210)		
M2/17. vtls004488917	<b>File - 'Herbertorum Prosapia': a history of the origins of the Herbert family,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXI 28. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/17. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1700x1750].	4 ff.
M2/18. vtls004488919	<b>File - Account of a discourse on religion between several characters [incomplete],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly XXVI [27]. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/18. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1700x1750].	14 ff.
M2/19. vtls004488920	<b>File - Armorial of English families in Herefordshire, Worcestershire and Shropshire,</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 10. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/19. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1500x1600].	1 vol.
M2/20. vtls004488922	<b>File - Miscellany of verse, pedigrees, historical notes and records,</b>  <i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> A dialogue on the death of Mrs Anne Humphries/Humphreys, 1698; a history of the family of Robert and Ieuan ap Maredudd of Cesailgyfarch and Cefnyfan; a pedigree of the Wynns of Gwydir and Berthddu, and the Lloyds of Rhiwaedog; a copy of a history of Owain Glyn D#r, attributed to Richard Davies (d. 1581), bishop of St Davids; copies of letters of Lord Charles Cornwallis (d. 1805) appointing John Jennings as his attorney to receive estate accounts at Broome Park, Suffolk, 1673, and his instructions, together with a copy of a letter appointing Charles Pigeon as steward; and copies of letters of Sir Stephen Fox appointing Charles Pigeon as steward at Naburne, Norfolk [recte Yorkshire], 1673. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 11. <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/20. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	[1675x1700].	1 vol.
M2/21. vtls004488923	<b>File - 'Clavis Scientiae' [copy],</b>  <i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/21. <i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)	1708.	1 vol. First 3 ff. of text excised.

	<p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 14.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/21.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>
M2/22. vtls004488816	<p><b>File - An account of medieval Wales, a history of the Herbert family, and a comedy and a tragedy [drafts],</b> [1700x1750]. 1 vol.</p> <p><i>Natur a chynnwys   Scope and content:</i> An account, [1700x1750], of medieval Welsh politics from the twelfth century to the fifteenth century, with particular reference to Powys; together with an account, [c.1730], of the history of the Herbert family (both of Powis Castle and of Cherbury) to the 1730s; and drafts, [1700x1750], of a comedy and a tragedy.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Formerly (1965 Deposit) 15.</p> <p><i>Nodyn   Note [generalNote]:</i> Preferred citation: M2/22.</p> <p><i>Lleoliad ffisegol   Physical location:</i> ARCH/MSS (GB0210)</p>